

Wall Street's fight back as shares plunge

City struggles back after £14bn slump

By John Bell, City Editor

Wall Street restored some of investors' confidence last night when share prices there held firm after the previous day's heavy falls.

Yesterday London recorded its sharpest fall since Black Monday in October, following New York's earlier plunge.

The City wiped more than £14 billion off the value of the market in the first minutes of trading as dealers adjusted prices.

The FTSE 100 index shed more than 79 points by shortly after 9am — its heaviest decline since the October bloodbath.

The swiftness and severity of the fall gave rise initially to fears that a second stage of the crash might be under way.

A modest rally later trimmed some of the falls and the FTSE index closed at 1730.3, a loss of 60.8 on the day.

The pound soared more than three cents against the dollar on London foreign exchanges as the friendless US currency reacted to the wave of selling in the Far East and the US during the Christmas break.

Starting leapt from the Christmas eve closing level of \$1.8330 to \$1.8665 immediately trading started at 8am.

There was concerted action by leading central banks which last week pledged to support the dollar under the Group of Seven agreement on economic co-operation.

The West German, Swiss, Italian and Japanese authorities bought dollars during the day, London dealers said that.

Renewed crash fears... 17 Stock markets... 18 Comment... 19

After London markets closed last night, the Dow Jones Average slipped further showing a fall of 10.78 to 1932.19 in mid session. In New York the dollar eased after its boost from central bank support in quiet trading.

The Federal Reserve intervention in currency markets coincided with a renewed plea by the White House for a stable dollar but dealers remained doubtful about US determination to prevent a further fall in the US currency.

Mr Nigel Lawson, the Chancellor of the Exchequer, who is on holiday, was kept in touch with market movements throughout the day by Treasury officials.

Although he did not comment on the day's events, he was said to stand by his previously expressed view that the British economy was fundamentally sound.

Mr Lawson was said to regard the continuing encouraging figures for indices such as inflation, output and jobs as a better barometer of the true state of the economy than the plunging equity markets.

But Mr John Smith, the Shadow Chancellor, said the latest slide undermined the need for an early meeting of the Group of Seven.

"The fundamental problem is the failure of Western countries to manage the relationships between their currencies successfully."

"Governments have abandoned the control of currencies to markets and markets are unable to cope."

The heaviest fallers were shares in companies with substantial dollar income. Glaxo ended 47p lower at £10.

03, ICI was 47p down at £11.11p, Reckitt & Colman ended 20p easier at 790p, and Jaguar shed 25p to 317p. Bats Industries was 17p off at 441p.

Composite Insurances were also badly affected on fears about their exposure to the dollar. Commercial Union, bought recently on revived talk of a bid from Allianz, the large West German insurance group, dropped 14p to 341p.

General Accident lost 34p to 819p, and GRE dipped 7p to 407p and Sun Alliance gave up 23p to 865p. Almost all of the recently favoured takeover stocks sustained heavy falls.

Gift-edged stocks, however, rose as several nervous dealers switched from equities into gilts.

Dealers made their way home last night unsure as to where the market would go next. One suggested that if Wall Street remains steady and confines its fall to within 20 points, the London market will rally today.

After London markets closed last night, the Dow Jones Average slipped further showing a fall of 10.78 to 1932.19 in mid session. In New York the dollar eased after its boost from central bank support in quiet trading.

The Federal Reserve intervention in currency markets coincided with a renewed plea by the White House for a stable dollar but dealers remained doubtful about US determination to prevent a further fall in the US currency.

Mr Nigel Lawson, the Chancellor of the Exchequer, who is on holiday, was kept in touch with market movements throughout the day by Treasury officials.

Although he did not comment on the day's events, he was said to stand by his previously expressed view that the British economy was fundamentally sound.

Mr Lawson was said to regard the continuing encouraging figures for indices such as inflation, output and jobs as a better barometer of the true state of the economy than the plunging equity markets.

But Mr John Smith, the Shadow Chancellor, said the latest slide undermined the need for an early meeting of the Group of Seven.

"The fundamental problem is the failure of Western countries to manage the relationships between their currencies successfully."

"Governments have abandoned the control of currencies to markets and markets are unable to cope."

The heaviest fallers were shares in companies with substantial dollar income. Glaxo ended 47p lower at £10.

Peers to seek 'on demand' abortion

By Sheila Gann
Political Staff

Mr David Alton's campaign to ban late abortions is expected to be backed by a powerful committee of peers in its report next February.

However, the report could couple the committee's support with a recommendation that abortions be allowed on demand until the twelfth week of pregnancy, a suggestion which will infuriate the strong pro-life lobby.

Publication of the committee's investigation into the abortion laws is due to coincide with the start of the committee stage in the Commons of Mr Alton's private Bill to stop terminations after the eighteenth week of pregnancy.

One committee member told *The Times* that the idea of abortion on demand up to the twelfth week would be "difficult for a lot of people to swallow".

However, the committee has heard repeatedly told by witnesses that where abortion on demand is available up to the twelfth week, as in the United States and Sweden, the need for later abortions is greatly reduced.

The committee is likely to recommend that late abortions should be carried out only under strict criteria, for instance where a baby is found to be severely handicapped. It has sympathy with Mr Alton's attempt to stem the flood of women from Ireland, France and Spain to private abortion clinics in Britain, particularly after the 18th week.

The Liberal MP already has the support of 140 MPs for his Bill, which is down for a second reading debate on January 22. He is planning to intensify his personal crusade this month to portray London as "the abortion capital of the world".

It includes the screening of *Eclipse of Reason*, a film showing the dismemberment of a baby in the womb.

Although his Bill is aimed only at outlawing late abortions, he is known to object to all abortions and surrendered his position as Liberal chief whip in order to concentrate on his Bill.

The House of Lords select committee, chaired by Lord Brightman, a law lord, was set up to look at the merits of the Infant Life Preservation (Amendment) Bill introduced by Dr Hugh Montefiore, the former Bishop of Birmingham. It fell with the general election, but was reintroduced by Lord Houghton of Sowerby, a Labour peer, who wanted the committee's work completed even though he disagreed with the Bill's aims.

Other committee members include Lady Warnock, Lady Faithfull and the Bishop of Gloucester, the Right Rev John Yates.

Soviet cosmonauts return from space



A smiling Commander Romanenko talking to reporters after his capsule landed yesterday

Russian endures 326 days in orbit

From A Correspondent
Moscow

Commander Yuri Romanenko yesterday landed safely with two cosmonaut colleagues in Soviet Kazakhstan at the end of a record-breaking mission in which he clocked up 326 days in orbit on board the space station Mir.

The Soyuz TM-3 capsule carrying Commander Romanenko and flight engineer Aleksandr Alexandrov and Mr Anatoly Levchenko back to Earth, parachuted down on target near the town of Arkalyk in Soviet Central Asia.

The landing was reported live on Soviet television, although pictures of the touchdown were not immediately available.

Mission Control announced: "We have touchdown" breaking into the television commentary as jubilant officials in the control room could be seen raising their hands in victory.

On their return to Earth, the three cosmonauts were awarded the Order of Lenin, the Soviet Union's highest civilian honour, after a decree issued by the Presidium of the Supreme Soviet. The award was conferred on the three for successfully carrying out their mission and for their "courage and heroism" displayed during the flight.

But before the landing, the cosmonauts had a blazing space row with ground control. *Izvestia* reported yesterday. It said the argument started when Commander Romanenko and his colleagues were preparing to return to Earth and ground control reminded them to bring back results of space experiments.

"Since yesterday we have been spinning round here like squirrels in a wheel," a voice was quoted as shouting over the space laboratory's radio. "What with experiments and loading, we still have not had time to pack our personal things and you are distracting us with unnecessary nagging."

"Get rid of all those unnecessary staff at mission control. We have our instructions and are doing our best," *Izvestia* quoted the voice as saying.

The government newspaper, which called the incident a mutiny, did not say who made the comments, but according to space practice it is the commander who speaks to ground control.

Commander Romanenko, aged 43, is expected to be reunited with his wife, continued on page 16, col 7

Thousands of Germans face 'Nazi' inquiries

From John England, Bonn

West Germany is about to face its biggest wave of war crimes allegations in years as evidence uncovered from the recently-opened United Nations archives is passed to government prosecuting authorities for full investigation.

About 4,500 names will in the New Year be passed to prosecution offices in the areas throughout Germany where suspects are currently living.

The allegations, sifted from the war crimes files held in secret for more than 40 years by the UN in New York, have already been checked by the Nazi War Crimes Centre at Ludwigsburg, near Stuttgart.

According to the centre's director, Herr Alfred Streim, a number of leading industrialists and political figures are among those who will come under investigation by local prosecutors, although he declined to name them.

The government-funded centre received 30,000 names of both suspects and witnesses through what it describes as "diplomatic channels" in the autumn, and has since been making its own inquiries.

Herr Streim said a number of the names were known to the centre, which took over the pursuit of war criminals from the Western Allies 29 years ago, but that charges had not been preferred for lack of evidence.

It would now be up to public prosecutors to decide if trials should be ordered against the suspects, most of whom have been living perfectly ordinary lives since the war.

Inquiries into others on the list of 30,000 were continuing, he said. "We have enough work to keep us in business for years," he said.

All those among the initial batch of 4,500 are suspected of murder, for which there is no statute of limitations in Germany.

"Most of the people named were either SS policemen or guards in Poland or France who committed excesses," he said. "They probably thought they had been overlooked among the hunt for senior SS men suspected of war crimes."

Herr Streim believes that many of the suspects may not come before the courts because they are now in their eighties and, like several other elderly suspects in recent years, will be able to find doctors who will pronounce them "unfit".

Nevertheless, the very opening of such investigations, particularly on such a wide scale, will create major protests from right-wing politicians and wrack communities which thought they had already come to terms with events they would rather forget.

There have been a number of incidents this year involving men with grudges. In Florida last April an elderly man went berserk in a shopping centre, killing six people.

Despite such incidents there have been few efforts to restrict gun sales. Florida, which has the highest murder rate, this year relaxed controls on the sale of firearms.

Mr Ramsden, who has a flat in the Barbican in London, a house in Essex, an estate in Scotland and homes in Bermuda, Portugal and Finland, is now on honeymoon after marrying Miss Liza Sales, aged 22, at a church near his old home in Enfield, North London.

Mr Ramsden, who has a flat in the Barbican in London, a house in Essex, an estate in Scotland and homes in Bermuda, Portugal and Finland, is now on honeymoon after marrying Miss Liza Sales, aged 22, at a church near his old home in Enfield, North London.

Mr Ramsden, who has a flat in the Barbican in London, a house in Essex, an estate in Scotland and homes in Bermuda, Portugal and Finland, is now on honeymoon after marrying Miss Liza Sales, aged 22, at a church near his old home in Enfield, North London.

Mr Ramsden, who has a flat in the Barbican in London, a house in Essex, an estate in Scotland and homes in Bermuda, Portugal and Finland, is now on honeymoon after marrying Miss Liza Sales, aged 22, at a church near his old home in Enfield, North London.

Mr Ramsden, who has a flat in the Barbican in London, a house in Essex, an estate in Scotland and homes in Bermuda, Portugal and Finland, is now on honeymoon after marrying Miss Liza Sales, aged 22, at a church near his old home in Enfield, North London.

centred received 30,000 names of both suspects and witnesses through what it describes as "diplomatic channels" in the autumn, and has since been making its own inquiries.

Herr Streim said a number of the names were known to the centre, which took over the pursuit of war criminals from the Western Allies 29 years ago, but that charges had not been preferred for lack of evidence.

It would now be up to public prosecutors to decide if trials should be ordered against the suspects, most of whom have been living perfectly ordinary lives since the war.

Inquiries into others on the list of 30,000 were continuing, he said. "We have enough work to keep us in business for years," he said.

All those among the initial batch of 4,500 are suspected of murder, for which there is no statute of limitations in Germany.

"Most of the people named were either SS policemen or guards in Poland or France who committed excesses," he said. "They probably thought they had been overlooked among the hunt for senior SS men suspected of war crimes."

Herr Streim believes that many of the suspects may not come before the courts because they are now in their eighties and, like several other elderly suspects in recent years, will be able to find doctors who will pronounce them "unfit".

Nevertheless, the very opening of such investigations, particularly on such a wide scale, will create major protests from right-wing politicians and wrack communities which thought they had already come to terms with events they would rather forget.

There have been a number of incidents this year involving men with grudges. In Florida last April an elderly man went berserk in a shopping centre, killing six people.

Despite such incidents there have been few efforts to restrict gun sales. Florida, which has the highest murder rate, this year relaxed controls on the sale of firearms.

Mr Ramsden, who has a flat in the Barbican in London, a house in Essex, an estate in Scotland and homes in Bermuda, Portugal and Finland, is now on honeymoon after marrying Miss Liza Sales, aged 22, at a church near his old home in Enfield, North London.

Mr Ramsden, who has a flat in the Barbican in London, a house in Essex, an estate in Scotland and homes in Bermuda, Portugal and Finland, is now on honeymoon after marrying Miss Liza Sales, aged 22, at a church near his old home in Enfield, North London.

Mr Ramsden, who has a flat in the Barbican in London, a house in Essex, an estate in Scotland and homes in Bermuda, Portugal and Finland, is now on honeymoon after marrying Miss Liza Sales, aged 22, at a church near his old home in Enfield, North London.

Mr Ramsden, who has a flat in the Barbican in London, a house in Essex, an estate in Scotland and homes in Bermuda, Portugal and Finland, is now on honeymoon after marrying Miss Liza Sales, aged 22, at a church near his old home in Enfield, North London.

Mr Ramsden, who has a flat in the Barbican in London, a house in Essex, an estate in Scotland and homes in Bermuda, Portugal and Finland, is now on honeymoon after marrying Miss Liza Sales, aged 22, at a church near his old home in Enfield, North London.

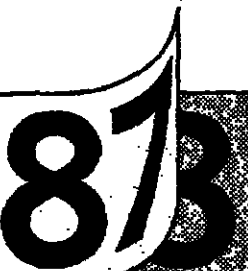
Mr Ramsden, who has a flat in the Barbican in London, a house in Essex, an estate in Scotland and homes in Bermuda, Portugal and Finland, is now on honeymoon after marrying Miss Liza Sales, aged 22, at a church near his old home in Enfield, North London.

Mr Ramsden, who has a flat in the Barbican in London, a house in Essex, an estate in Scotland and homes in Bermuda, Portugal and Finland, is now on honeymoon after marrying Miss Liza Sales, aged 22, at a church near his old home in Enfield, North London.

Mr Ramsden, who has a flat in the Barbican in London, a house in Essex, an estate in Scotland and homes in Bermuda, Portugal and Finland, is now on honeymoon after marrying Miss Liza Sales, aged 22, at a church near his old home in Enfield, North London.

Mr Ramsden, who has a flat in the Barbican in London, a house in Essex, an estate in Scotland and homes in Bermuda, Portugal and Finland, is now on honeymoon after marrying Miss Liza Sales, aged 22, at a church near his old home in Enfield, North London.

New Year with The Times



The Times is publishing on Friday, New Year's Day, and because some newspapers are not, demand is certain to be even higher than usual. In addition to our regular news coverage, The Times will include:

● A valuable reference guide to the key anniversaries of 1988

● A wickedly seasonal short story by Beryl Bainbridge, specially written for The Times

● Previews of a big day of League football and six racecards

Make sure you start the new year with The Times — order it today

Tomorrow

The New Year's Honours List, always a major talking point, will be published in full in The Times tomorrow

IN PART 2

IMF loans

The International Monetary Fund is to lead an extra \$8.4 billion to its poorest member countries, mainly in Africa. Page 17

Sporting lines

The Times today presents a full page of sporting quotes of the year. Page 26

Portfolio

● There is £4,000 to be won in The Times Portfolio Gold competition today. Yesterday's £4,000 prize was won by a reader from Northamptonshire. Details, page 3

● Portfolio list, page 21.

INDEX

Home News	2-4
Overseas	5-6
Business	17-22
Sport	22-28
Arts	12
Births, marriages, deaths	11
Crosswords	7, 16
City Diary	19
Court	10
Diary	8
Entertainments	14
Features	7, 8, 13
Information	24
Lead Report	9
Leading articles	9
Letters	9
Media	23
Obituary	10
Science	10
TV & Radio	15
Weather	16

Cool TV reception for claims of 'bias to Left'

By Richard Evans, Media Editor

A row about alleged left wing bias on the part of several of Britain's foremost television current affairs programmes broke out last night following a report from a right-of-centre monitoring body.

The Media Monitoring Unit, which is funded by private business, claimed that many programmes failed to maintain the political impartiality required by law.

Following its six-month survey, the unit highlights numerous cases of bias — mostly, it says, favouring the Left.

Granada's *World In Action*, BBC's *Heart of the Matter* and the controversial *Secret Society* series "flagrantly disregarded" the requirement for political balance.

Last night the complaints were being treated with suspicion by TV chiefs. Granada said: "We take seriously complaints from all quarters, however eccentric and ill-intentioned."

The BBC said: "In general terms we strongly deny suggestions that our programmes contain institutional bias."

Full report: page 2

Ramsden sell-off continues with 45 racehorses

By Tony Dawe

Mr Terry Ramsden, the self-made millionaire, is selling most of his large string of racehorses.

The sale could earn Mr Ramsden, aged 35, £1 million for his plans to put about 45 of his 75 horses on the market. His string includes Stearsby, which won the Welsh Grand National in 1986, and Motivator, a winner of several good hurdle races.

Mr Ramsden, who made his fortune on the Japanese warrant market, has suffered a difficult year. He is awaiting trial on charges of fraudulently evading VAT payments totalling £500,000 on stock exchange dealings and he was brought before Tattersalls, racing's governing body, to explain betting debts of more than £1 million.

He has been hard hit too by the world's stock market crash.

Last night, Mr Ramsden's spokeswoman said: "I do not believe there is any connection between the sale of his horses and the stock market crash. It has always been a long-term ambition for Terry to have a really quality stable. He is reviewing his investments all the time."

In the past he has always forgotten his worries by turning to the race track. He is a ferocious punter, reputed to have won more than £1 million in one day, and his horses, even the unsuccessful ones, have been close to his heart.

Mr Mick Miller, his racing manager, said: "We are going to try and run the racing interest as a business. It is inevitable that in such a large string

we have some disappointments. Quite a few horses will be sold but we hope to keep the top class ones, unless we get an offer we cannot refuse."

Mr Miller added that the target was to cut the string to 30 quality horses and that it might take a year to achieve.

The sale appeared to surprise some of Mr Ramsden's trainers yesterday. Mr Alan Bailey said at his Newmarket stable: "Mr Ramsden bought 10 yearlings for this stable at the autumn sales and I hadn't a clue he intended to sell many of his horses."

Mr Rod Simpson, who trains at Lambourn, Berkshire, said: "Mr Ramsden is just trying to clear the bottom rung to make more room at the top for better horses. I have been asked to clear out the selling platters,

those which will not stand training and those with bad pins."

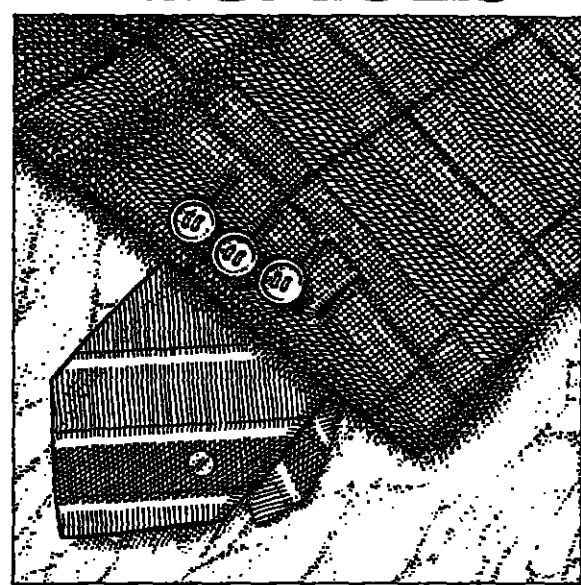
However, Mr Michael Ryan who has trained some of Mr Ramsden's most successful horses at his Newmarket stable, including Stearsby, said: "I have not heard from Mr Ramsden for four months."

Mr Ramsden, who has a flat in the Barbican in London, a house in Essex, an estate in Scotland and homes in Bermuda, Portugal and Finland, is now on honeymoon after marrying Miss Liza Sales, aged 22, at a church near his old home in Enfield, North London.

Mr Ramsden, who has a flat in the Barbican in London, a house in Essex, an estate in Scotland and homes in Bermuda, Portugal and Finland, is now on honeymoon after marrying Miss Liza Sales, aged 22, at a church near his old home in Enfield, North London.

Mr Ramsden, who has a flat in the Barbican in London, a house in Essex, an estate in Scotland and homes in Bermuda, Portugal and Finland, is now on honeymoon after marrying Miss Liza Sales, aged 22, at a church near his old home in Enfield, North London.

THE DUNHILL SALE IS NOW ON AT HARVEY NICHOLS



Reductions on cotton shirts, silk ties, jackets, knitwear and luxury accessories for men.

Continued on page 16, col 7

Yard chief suggests driving permits to ease London traffic

By Stewart Tindler, Crime Reporter

Permits for drivers to enter central London in peak hours might be one solution to the city's traffic congestion, according to the Metropolitan Police commissioner.

Mr Peter Imbert said Scotland Yard was concerned at the increasing volume of traffic in London, which would have to face some restrictions on private motoring to avoid choking under the pressure.

One possibility was to copy Singapore, where cars were allowed into the city centre at peak times only if they were carrying at least two passengers.

Enforcement there was carried out by special constables posted on key routes, but in London might become part of the traffic wardens' role.

Mr Imbert, who took over as head of the world's largest urban force five months ago, was describing his initial impressions of the most difficult police job in Britain and outlining his plans for the new year.

They include a campaign to accustom the positive face of police work, with an emphasis on the "courtesy cop" seen to be fair, friendly but firm in dealings with the public on the city streets.

Another aim will be to underline the value of police work in improving the quality of urban life as well as maintaining the peace.

"I still see the answer to persuading the public to help us to help them is by having that stronger liaison with the public and that means making ourselves available when people are reaching out towards us", the commissioner said.

"The image of the police service concerns me quite considerably. I want people to know without any shadow of doubt that the police are there to serve."

"We are the approachable, caring and courteous cops. I think some people might have thought that had drifted away but it has not", Mr Imbert said.

A counselling service for police officers, believed to be the first of its kind, has been established in Warwickshire.

The service, intended to help officers who are suffering from pressure brought on by the job, is being staffed by volunteer officers.

Supt Tony Rollins, of the Warwickshire police, said: "That's what we expect a lot of police officers, but we can no longer expect them to cope alone with the kind of pressure they are under."

"We are the only force to use volunteer counsellors who work with the officers and who understand their problems. It could prove difficult for an outsider, however well trained, to offer the assistance needed."

The officers who are serving as part-time counsellors have dealt with a variety of marital, health, work and stress-related problems in the first few weeks of the scheme.

The counsellors can refer to outside agencies and psychologists if needed.

No particular cause célèbre had roused Mr Imbert's anxiety and he said the majority of policemen behaved admirably. But "what concerns me is that the abnormal has been treated almost as though it is the norm when there have been problem cases and I want the public to know it is abnormal."

In 1986 the number of reported serious crimes in London increased by 5 per cent. This year the crime figures are likely to show a drop of 4 per cent and this will include reductions in key areas such as burglaries. There will, however, still be rises in individual areas such as street robbery.

The one large shadow on the figures is that fact that the clear-up rate has slumped again: it fell by 2 per cent last year to 16 per cent.

Mr Imbert said the clear-up rate for the first part of the

year had been down because of the full effects of operating the Police and Criminal Evidence Act but started to pick up later in the year. Time would tell whether that could be maintained.

Mr Imbert said that if they looked at the number of clear-ups in London, between 100,000 and 150,000, and if those had been cleared up in 1960 "we would have cleared up practically every crime that had been committed."

Scotland Yard would continue to fight the rise of organized crime and the terror of the mugger in the inner city areas. Extra detectives have been drafted on to eight inner London divisions to target muggers.

The commissioner said much also had to be done by central and local government to fight street crime. He talked of the need for a programme of diversion.

"I am making the assumption they (the criminals) are young and unemployed in the main. I am not blaming the unemployment figures for that."

"I believe a number of the people would not take jobs if they were offered them. They are the sort who find there are easier pickings."

The battle to curb street crime could also be enhanced by more men on the beat. In the past two years London has been allowed to recruit an extra 600 officers and another 150 officers were being released for beat patrols by the recruitment of an extra 250 outside staff.

Nonetheless, the police will still face enormous manpower burdens. Mr Imbert has had before him a file of public order commitments in London for the "festive season".

Twenty-two football league matches played in London will require more than 2,000 officers. Another 1,000 will be on duty on New Year's Eve in Trafalgar Square.

Mortgage relief

By David Sapsed

Threat to double tax claims

Thousands of young people in the South-east will be denied the opportunity of buying their own homes if the Government presses ahead with proposals to prevent unmarried couples being allowed double tax relief on mortgages, the Building Societies' Association said yesterday.

Regarded as "a further tax penalty on marriage" by the Treasury, the existing loophole allows two single people buying a home to get tax relief on separate mortgages totalling up to £60,000, although married couples are eligible for relief on only half that.

Mr Nigel Lawson, Chancellor of the Exchequer, is believed to be considering abolishing the "living in sin allowance" in the March Budget by making mortgage interest relief applicable to residences, rather than individuals.

However the Building Societies' Association gave this warning yesterday. "Such a move should be thought through very carefully because it could have a dramatic effect in south-east England, particularly on first time buyers."

"For some people, the so called double-tax relief is the only way that housing in the South-east becomes affordable."

"Without it, some first time buyers simply would not be able to buy their own home and it could also have consequential effects on arrears, especially if it was retrospective."

About 100,000 people - not all of them boy friend-girl friend partnerships but, often, friends of the same sex who each take advantage of the tax relief on mortgages up to £30,000 to buy jointly a house, or flat - exploit the loophole.

almost all of them in London and the South-east where even starter homes can cost more than £60,000.

The double relief costs the Government about £25 million a year, compared with the total mortgage interest relief bill of almost £5 billion.

Britain's biggest building society, the Halifax, said yesterday that the system allowing double, or in a few cases, even triple, mortgage relief should not be changed in isolation.

"Access to housing is difficult in the South-east because of the cost and this is often the only way people can manage it", it said.

"If the change were to come as part of a package which, in broad terms, would leave people more or less as well off, then it would be OK. To change it in isolation, though, could cause real problems."

Home arts college set for success

By Sarah Thompson, Education Reporter

More than 7,000 people, from a circuit judge to taxi drivers and waiters, have inquired about learning to be artists in their own homes through the new Open College for the Arts which was started last month.

It is expected that in five years' time 100,000 students will be using the college to learn arts and crafts from music to metalwork in their own time.

The college, which receives no government money, is offering foundation art courses which people can follow at home with the help of television programmes and a monthly tutorial at a college.

So far 500 students have enrolled since the launch by Lord Young of Dartington. About 60 per cent of them are aged over 30, the oldest being 83. They are paying £99 each for the course.

The potential number of students was "almost limitless", Mr Ian Treagethen-Jenkins, the college director, said yesterday.

Lord Young said: "The response suggests that distance learning will meet the same need as people who want to become painters, weavers, sculptors and designers as the Open University has done for academic subjects."

"We expect to go on to music and photography, creative writing and metalwork."

Dads' Army jibe by school unions

By Our Education Reporter

Teaching unions reacted angrily yesterday to a report in *The Times* on Tuesday that the Government is proposing to encourage redundant executives and retired people including policemen to train as teachers. The planned new teaching force was dismissed as "Dads' Army".

The plan for mature entrants to begin teaching in primary schools while undertaking training through correspondence courses, night school and the Open University, was condemned by unions as likely to worsen standards in schools.

Unions accused Mr Kenneth Baker, the Secretary of State for Education and Science, of trying to get teachers "on the cheap" instead of improving standards by "paying the market rate for the job".

Mr David Hart, general secretary of the National

Union of Head Teachers, said that if the Government allowed people with lower academic qualifications to enter teaching, it may repeat the disastrous experience of the early 1960s when entry qualifications for teacher training were lowered to fill vacancies in schools quickly.

"Those teachers are now the very people who cause parents to complain about low standards in schools."

Mr Nigel de Gruchy, deputy general secretary of the National Association of Schoolmasters/Union of Women Teachers, who dubbed the planned new teaching force "Dads' Army", said: "It is a sign of Mr Baker's pig-ignorance that he thinks you can recruit any Tom, Dick or Harry who can hold his own in a saloon bar and expect him to cope with a class of children in a dockside comprehensive."

Farmers criticize 'chocolate box' image of countryside

By Sam Kiley

The National Farmers' Union yesterday criticized planners for adopting a protective approach to the countryside after the decision to close a farmer's shop.

The farmer, Mr Brian Moore, of Wootton, North Yorkshire, built up an ice-cream business to absorb surplus milk production. He has been given six months to end his operation after complaints about traffic congestion and litter.

The farmers' union accused the

Department of the Environment and local councils of trying to preserve a "chocolate box" image of the countryside.

Mrs Eve Thompson, the union's marketing consultant specializing in diversification, said: "Mr Moore's case is not unique. It is the main problem we face all over the country."

"Planners and councillors think farmers should not be business-men - that they should stick to growing."

Latest battle on the beach at Hastings



Outdoor practice before the start of the 63rd Foreign and Colonial Chess Championships yesterday. Grandmasters (left to right) Nigel Short

(GB), Jonathan Speelman (GB) and Lev Psakhis (USSR) took the sea air before battle commenced in the Queens Hotel at the East Sussex resort.

Eight leading grandmasters play in the main tournament. Early results included John Nunn and Murray Chandler (both GB), draw

after 26 moves; Nigel Davies (GB) and Jonathan Speelman, draw in 29 moves; Bent Larsen (Denmark) and Nigel Short, draw in 28 moves. The remaining

opening game, between Joel Benjamin (US) and Psakhis was still in progress yesterday. (Photograph: Peter Trevnor)

Inter-City changes for 1988

Huge drive to improve train services

By Rodney Cowton, Transport Correspondent

British Rail's long-distance Inter-City services will undergo their most wide-ranging changes for a decade during the next 12 months.

Many journey times will be improved, services introduced, new locomotives brought into use, and fresh techniques employed to reduce the disruption of maintenance work on the track.

The changes, announced today by Inter-City, are partly the result of new investment in recent years. But Inter-City's government subsidy ends next March, and the changes are part of a drive to move from a £100 million operating loss in 1986/87 to break-even in 1990.

Many will take effect when new timetables are introduced in May, but Dr John Pridoux, director of Inter-City, says that already revenue is running at about £15 million a year ahead of budget. He believes the quality of service can be improved while reducing operating costs.

From January 11 British Rail fares generally will increase by an average of 6.5 per cent. It is believed that Inter-City fares will increase by more than that, though none is expected to rise by more than about 9 per cent.

Many journey times are being reduced. Some time-savings will result from the introduction of new techniques and equipment for track maintenance, which will enable trains to run at full speed almost as soon as maintenance work is completed, instead of restricting speed for several days while the track beds down.

The journey from London

to Edinburgh on the East Coast route is to be reduced by about 15 to 20 minutes even before the expected completion of the electrification scheme in 1991.

Electrified services, running at present from London to Peterborough, will be extended to Leeds in the autumn.

But while many services are being speeded up, sleeper trains will be slowed down to allow the traveller a more peaceful night's sleep.

Among other changes being planned are:

● New electric locomotives on the West Coast route from London to Glasgow.

● By the end of 1988 about 80 per cent of Inter-City carriages to be brought up to the latest standards.

● Extra Pullman services to be introduced for business travellers to Bristol, South Wales, West Yorkshire, and Manchester.

● For the first time, new Pullman services are to be aimed specifically at leisure travellers. They will run from London after the morning peak to such places as Chester, Oxford, Stratford-upon-Avon, Bristol, and Bath.

● Twice as many trains to run between Manchester and Glasgow.

● A new direct service between the South-east and the Lake District at Scotland, linking Brighton to Glasgow and Edinburgh.

● New fast early-morning services from the North-east to reach London before 9 am.

93-minute wait for ambulance

By Robin Young

The management of London Ambulance Service yesterday admitted that a man died during the 93 minutes it took an ambulance to respond to a 999 call.

Mr William Hunt, an unemployed accountant, aged 61, died at his home in Hackney, east London, on November 29 after suffering a blocked artery. An ambulance officer who anonymously disclosed details of the case, blamed it on understaffing. He said that 999 calls were logged at 04.30, and 04.53, but the ambulance crew was not alerted until 05.55 and did not reach the scene until 06.03.

The service management said yesterday: "There were sufficient ambulances to respond to this call, but due to human error a delay occurred in attending. A disciplinary inquiry will be held."

Ambulance representatives at the National Union of Public Employees said that staff shortages were forcing ambulance officers to make life or death decisions.

Mr Hunt's widow, Mary, aged 51, said yesterday that she did not intend to take action about the delay. "If they had come earlier, it could have saved him. We thought about complaining, but he is dead now and there is nothing we can do."

Accidents down by 20%

By Michael McCarthy and Craig Seton

The number of road accidents over the Christmas holiday fell by about a fifth compared with last year, it was disclosed yesterday as the two men most concerned with the campaign against drink-driving expressed optimism about motorists' changing attitudes.

Mr Peter Bottomley, Under-Secretary of State for Transport in charge of the campaign, and Mr Peter Joslin, chief constable of Warwickshire who as secretary of the traffic committee of the Association of Chief Police Officers is collating the figures, were hopeful that the good response from motorists in the run up to Christmas would be maintained.

"Although the final figures have yet to be collected, there does appear to be a more than 20 per cent drop in accidents, and I believe the don't-drink-and-drive message is getting through", Mr Bottomley said.

Mr Joslin added: "I was encouraged by the pre-Christmas statistics and I hope that the trend has continued throughout the Christmas period."

National figures for accidents involving injury and positive breath tests for the period will not be available until the beginning of next week, but checks with a number of individual forces showed that the trend established from December 19-23 of road accidents involving injuries down nearly 25 per cent on the equivalent period in 1986 was continuing.

In Hampshire, where police had threatened to lock up drink-drivers, 16 motorists were arrested in Aldershot over Christmas. One man spent Boxing night in the cells after being found to have more than twice the legal limit of alcohol in his blood.

Dennis McCann, aged 35, had gone out for a drink after being ordered from his mother's home following a dispute. Yesterday McCann pleaded guilty at Aldershot Magistrates' Court to driving with excess alcohol and was banned for 18 months and fined £175.

In Surrey, the injury-accident rate over the same period has fallen by even more, with 59 accidents this Christmas compared with 106 in 1986, a drop of 44 per cent.

In Leicestershire, however, the number of road accidents in the county over the same period increased to 119, from 89 last year.

Mr Moore said: "This will put us out of business. We have a turnover of about £200,000 now. Without the ice-cream we would just about manage £80,000."

Harrogate District Council was unavailable for comment.

Drink-driving

Accidents down by 20%

By Michael McCarthy and Craig Seton

The number of road accidents over the Christmas holiday fell by about a fifth compared with last year, it was disclosed yesterday as the two men most concerned with the campaign against drink-driving expressed optimism about motorists' changing attitudes.

Mr Peter Bottomley, Under-Secretary of State for Transport in charge of the campaign, and Mr Peter Joslin, chief constable of Warwickshire who as secretary of the traffic committee of the Association of Chief Police Officers is collating the figures, were hopeful that the good response from motorists in the run up to Christmas would be maintained.

"Although the final figures have yet to be collected, there does appear to be a more than 20 per cent drop in accidents, and I believe the don't-drink-and-drive message is getting through", Mr Bottomley said.

Mr Joslin added: "I was encouraged by the pre-Christmas statistics and I hope that the trend has continued throughout the Christmas period."

National figures for accidents involving injury and positive breath tests for the period will not be available until the beginning of next week, but checks with a number of individual forces showed that the trend established from December 19-23 of road accidents involving injuries down nearly 25 per cent on the equivalent period in 1986 was continuing.

In Hampshire, where police had threatened to lock up drink-drivers, 16 motorists were arrested in Aldershot over Christmas. One man spent Boxing night in the cells after being found to have more than twice the legal limit of alcohol in his blood.

Dennis McCann, aged 35, had gone out for a drink after being ordered from his mother's home following a dispute. Yesterday McCann pleaded guilty at Aldershot Magistrates' Court to driving with excess alcohol and was banned for 18 months and fined £175.

In Surrey, the injury-accident rate over the same period has fallen by even more, with 59 accidents this Christmas compared with 106 in 1986, a drop of 44 per cent.

In Leicestershire, however, the number of road accidents in the county over the same period increased to 119, from 89 last year.

Portfolio Gold - A shrewd judge of the market

The only winner of *The Times* Portfolio Gold prize is Mr Peter Crane, of Gleebe House, Pychley, near Kettering, Northamptonshire.

Mr Crane, who won £4,000, is a recorder of the crown court. He and his wife, Elizabeth, have four children, aged from 13 to 19.

He said yesterday that he "hadn't really bargained on winning", as he played *Portfolio Gold* only occasionally. He has not decided what he will spend the prize money on.

Portfolio Gold cards can be obtained by sending a stamped, addressed envelope to:

Portfolio Gold,
The Times,
PO Box 40,
Blackburn BB1 6AJ.

Floods hit Cumbria and Wales

Rivers burst their banks and many roads were blocked yesterday as heavy rain caused floods in parts of Wales and Cumbria.

Mid Glamorgan was the worst affected as swollen mountain rivers left nearly 10 villages awash with some houses completely cut off by water. Farmers moved stock to higher ground from riverside meadows as flood alerts were issued for the Usk, Tawe, Towy and Gwendraeth rivers after two days of rain.

In Cardiff, the river Taff burst its banks in low-lying areas and two people escaped from their car after ignoring police warnings and driving into 4ft of water. In Cumbria, parts of the A6 near Kendal and the A684 from Kendal to the M6 interchange were waterlogged.

The London Weather Centre said that the burst of heavy rain which affected the western side of Britain and Wales would not last. It should not further disrupt the mild, mainly dry spell, which has resulted from mobile westerly-south-westerly air streams, keeping a depression over the north of the country.

Indeed, the warm weather looks set to continue well into the new year with little sign of snow in Britain or in the rest of Europe. Temperatures are unusually high for late December, with parts of Yorkshire reaching 15C yesterday. Record highs for this time would be about 18C.

The weather centre said: "Even the colder days this week will be normal for the time of year, about 7C. There will be hardly any snow in Europe either, except in Scandinavia and on mountain tops. Skiers should look elsewhere."

Scotland is the only place in the British Isles that can expect snow, which may fall on Sunday during a short cold snap before the mild conditions return.

Forecast, page 16
Skiing, page 27

Councils aiming to transfer houses in advance of new Act

By David Walker, Public Administration Correspondent

The end of council housing in England and Wales has been signalled by moves in a number of local authorities to rid themselves entirely of their stock.

Conservative-controlled Rochford council in Essex is on the point of deciding to transfer all its 2,100 homes to a non profit making housing association. In North Wales, Ynion (Anglican) District Council, where most councillors sit as Independents, is holding discussions about transferring its stock of 6,000 properties to a private company.

In London, Conservative-controlled Westminster council envisages the complete transfer of its 23,000 flats and houses to one or more housing associations and has already informally approached the Government for its approval.

The Housing Corporation, the quasi-autonomous government body which oversees housing associations, is looking favourably at the plans.

Councils envisage providing financial support for the new associations although they would be precluded from any direct role in running them. Under the Govern-

ment's Housing Bill local authority tenants will acquire a right to "pick a landlord". However, councils are anxious to make their own arrangements before the constraints of the Bill are applied.

Rochford council proposes to set up a housing association and to endow it with land so making it attractive to any tenants left in council accommodation when the Housing Bill becomes law.

Mr David Ellis, a Rochford housing official, said the council was responding directly to government plans. "I cannot see from the way the White Paper is framed that local authorities are going to go on providing housing", he said.

The council will have no direct control over any housing association it sponsors, though its financial support will be essential if the scheme is to succeed.

In Angelsey it is proposed that the council should form a limited company with a 49 per cent shareholding for tenants and 51 per cent held by housing managers and private investors. The company would agree to accept nominations from the council of people needing to be housed but would otherwise be independent.

The Government has indicated to Westminster council that it would be in order for it to create one or more new housing associations to take over its stock, and that ministers are looking forward to a number of schemes for such transfers.

making it attractive to any tenants left in council accommodation when the Housing Bill becomes law.

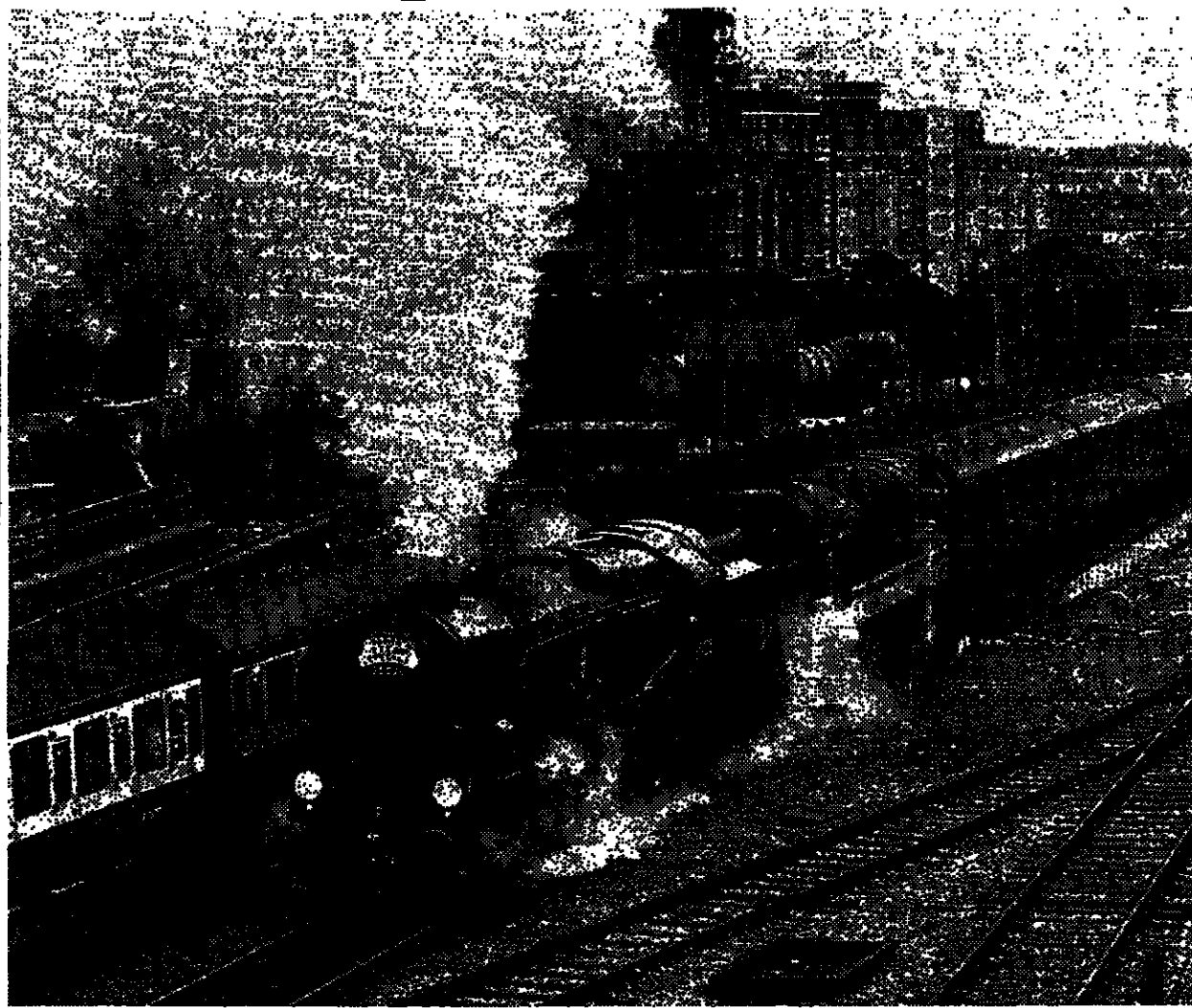
Mr David Ellis, a Rochford housing official, said the council was responding directly to government plans. "I cannot see from the way the White Paper is framed that local authorities are going to go on providing housing", he said.

The council will have no direct control over any housing association it sponsors, though its financial support will be essential if the scheme is to succeed.

In Angelsey it is proposed that the council should form a limited company with a 49 per cent shareholding for tenants and 51 per cent held by housing managers and private investors. The company would agree to accept nominations from the council of people needing to be housed but would otherwise be independent.

The Government has indicated to Westminster council that it would be in order for it to create one or more new housing associations to take over its stock, and that ministers are looking forward to a number of schemes for such transfers.

Santa's specials steam away



The Christmas spirit puffed its way out of Marylebone yesterday as British Rail's "Santa" steam specials made their final runs between the London station and High Wycombe, Buckinghamshire. The Clan Line, hired by British Rail from the Merchant Navy Preservation Society and sharing duties with the Alderman Draper locomotive, was crammed with almost 400 youngsters and their parents, plus Father Christmas and his grotto. It pulled 10 carriages out of Marylebone on the last day of British Rail's Yuletide steam season. Staff said the twice-daily trips were successful (Photograph: John Rogers).

Cab driver fined over chair leg 'protector'

A minicab driver, whose office had been surrounded by a gang of 40 men, was fined £250 yesterday for carrying a wooden chair leg.

Ronald Webb, aged 46, told police when he was arrested that he had the 3ft-long chair leg in his vehicle for protection.

Days before his arrest, Webb's office in Berkey, south London, had been surrounded by the gang. They were chasing a man who was hiding in the office.

Mr Robert Roscoe, for Webb, told Bow Street Magistrates' Court in central London that there had been many problems with gangs in the area. Drivers had been warned by their minicab controller to protect themselves.

"A man being chased by a gang took refuge in their office in November, and it was surrounded by 30 to 40 youths", Mr Roscoe told the court.

"Webb carried the chair leg to make him feel safer in the light of what had happened."

Webb, of Taunton Road, North Fleet, Kent, was arrested while he waited to pick up a fare outside a club in Pall Mall, central London, at 1am on December 11.

He pleaded guilty to possessing an offensive weapon and was fined £250 and ordered to pay £25 prosecution costs.

Deer killed

Mr David Allan, of Sibley, near Loughborough, Leicestershire, yesterday escaped serious injury while driving through Sherwood Forest, Nottinghamshire, when a deer leapt through his windscreen.

Rape claim

West Midlands police have suspended an employee after claims that he raped a typist aged 24, in a Birmingham police office after a Christmas party. The crown prosecution service will decide if the man is to be charged.

Sailors saved

Seven yachtsmen from France were rescued by lifeboat and taken to the Isle of Wight after losing a rudder and spending more than six hours adrift in a force eight gale in the Channel yesterday.

Cycling thief

A cycling grandmother aged 74 was robbed of £180 yesterday when a youth cycled past her in Chelmsford, Essex, and snatched a handbag containing the money from a basket on her handlebars.

Man quizzed

Detectives were yesterday questioning a man after Mrs Eileen Hilton, aged 24, was found dead with her throat cut at her home in Hyson Green, Nottingham.

£100,000 for thirsty raiders

A gang of burglars stole £100,000 from the main Oxford post office centre during the Christmas holidays.

The thieves helped themselves to coffee from a vending machine while the raid took place, and told a postman who rang the office that he should not report for work until after Christmas.

The burglary was carried out at the sorting centre in Becket Street on Sunday night. The gang forced an office side door open, then used drilling equipment to enter a second area.

When a postman telephoned, he was told he did not need to return to work until midnight on Monday.

The same gang may have stolen £250,000 from a post office sorting centre in Salisbury, Wiltshire.

During the Salisbury raid on November 29, industrial "corecutters" were used to drill through 14in reinforced walls into the sorting office strongroom.

When a generator used with the equipment failed, the team stole a replacement generator from a tool hire shop in Salisbury.

Workers express fears on pensions

By John Spicer, Employment Affairs Correspondent

Most working people fear retirement, believing they will not be able to manage and that the present system of pensions will not meet their needs, according to a survey for the country's second largest union.

The survey looked into the attitudes to pensions of 2,000 people and found that only a minority expected to be able to manage on the money.

It found that women were more worried than men about making ends meet. The main findings of the survey, commissioned by the General, Municipal, Boilermakers and Allied Trades Union and carried out by MORI, are:

- 70 per cent of all women and 61 per cent of women working part-time do not think their pensions will meet their needs;
- 64 per cent of men do not think the present system of pensions will allow them to cope;
- 80 per cent of women want to continue to retire at 60 if

they receive the same pension as at 65;

● 86 per cent of those questioned thought that part-time workers should have the same right as full-time employees to join their employers' pension schemes;

● Only 13 per cent of the unemployed think the present system of pensions met their needs "fairly well".

The union points out that under the Sex Discrimination Act, which came into force last month, employers cannot set different retirement ages for men and women.

Mr John Edmonds, the union general secretary, said that the recent equalization of retirement ages may be used by the Government to force women to work longer to gain adequate state pensions.

He said: "Our survey shows great dissatisfaction with the present system of pensions. The new law must not be used to give women a rougher deal by increasing the age at which they get their state pension."

Stolen chocolates clue to stepsisters' killer

By Craig Seton

Police believe that the killer of two elderly stepsisters may have given items he stole from their home as Christmas presents.

Two boxes of chocolates and a bottle of liquor were missing from the Birmingham home of Miss Alice Rowley, aged 87, and her stepsister, Edna, aged 77, whose bodies were found two days before Christmas.

The older woman had been strangled and the younger one smothered by the killer at the Grosvenor stores corner shop they ran in Sparkhill.

The chocolates and liquor were Christmas presents for the sisters.

Yesterday Det Supt Mick Foster, who is leading the hunt

for the killer, said that the Contrast and Dairy Box chocolates and the Tia Maria liqueur could be vital clues.

He said: "Whoever took them may have given them to someone such as a girl friend or a wife. If someone has received a gift like that that they might not have been expecting, I would ask them to come forward in confidence."

A Toshiba cassette player the sisters owned was also stolen. Police believe the sisters may have known their killer and last night, a week after their bodies were found, detectives turned the area asking neighbours for help.

Police also want to trace a house water board official who called at the shop eight days before the killings.

THE TIMES
 Dear Jones crashes 500 points City plunges 200 on shares
Wall Street's blackest hours

Hanson Results, year ended September 30 1987.

Pre-tax profit up 60% to £741 million
 Sales up 55% to £6,682 million
 Earnings per share up 31% to 14p
 Final dividend per ordinary share up 40% to 18p

HANSON

TIM TH CRA
 After a year on Wall Street the world...

INVESTORS

Now for the good news.

For the 24th year running, Hanson achieved record profits, record dividends and record earnings per share.

HANSON

Here today, here tomorrow.

WORLD ROUNDUP

Israel rejects US deportation plea

Jerusalem — Mr Yitzhak Shamir, the Israeli Prime Minister, yesterday indicated that Israel would not heed an American demand that it refrain from expelling the Palestinian activists whom it considers responsible for the recent wave of violence in the occupied areas (A Correspondent writes). "Israel knows how to defend its well-being and its security. We appreciate the advice, but we will act according to our own understanding," Mr Shamir said.

Deportation, the summary justice dealt out to the people detained and the heavy casualties inflicted by the Army have dominated debate since the violence.

The Americans, as well as some Israeli leaders, are concerned that the move will increase tension. Israel's Inner Cabinet is expected to meet today or tomorrow to discuss the issue.

Angolan Murder raid claim amnesty

Johannesburg — The official news agency of Angola, Agence France Press, claimed yesterday that South African aircraft had made at least 10 bombing raids into southern Angola between December 20 and 27, killing 15 civilians and wounding five others (Michael Hornsby writes).

It also claimed that the Angolan Army shot down two South African aircraft while they were bombing villages and army positions on December 26. A military spokesman in Pretoria "categorically denied" that an Air Force aircraft had been shot down.

Shopper rescued Excess baggage

Washington — The wife of a former *Le Monde* correspondent in London was recovering in hospital yesterday after being lost in a Washington shop for a week despite a large search (Michael Binyon writes).

Mme Brigitte Pierre, aged 71, was found, dazed and disoriented, sitting in a little-used stairwell seven days after telephoning her husband from the store, where she had had a hair appointment. She survived without food or water, and was said to be in remarkably good condition. She is being treated for dehydration.

Demjanjuk puts case

Mr John Demjanjuk (left) speaking yesterday at his trial in Jerusalem. After five months, Mr Demjanjuk's defence case came to a provisional close yesterday after his testimony (A Correspondent writes). Mr Demjanjuk denies Israeli charges that he is "Ivan the Terrible", a brutal gas chamber guard at Treblinka Death Camp, where more than 850,000 Jews were killed from 1942 to 1943. He says that he is a victim of mistaken identity, yet his alibi for that time period is shaky. Summations are due to begin on January 25.

Ortega firm about talking to Contras

From David Gollob, Managua

President Ortega accused the Reagan Administration of attempting to provoke his Government into breaking off ceasefire negotiations with the Contras, by encouraging the rebels to step up fighting in the six-year war.

"That's what they want. It's a clear provocation," Señor Ortega said. "But we are determined to continue the negotiating process despite these criminal attacks."

Señor Ortega spoke to journalists yesterday after meeting with Cardinal Miguel Obando y Bravo, the Archbishop of Managua, in an effort to revive ceasefire negotiations with the Contras.

Cardinal Obando was the mediator in two rounds of negotiation in the Dominican Republic earlier this month which failed to produce a ceasefire within the framework of the peace plan signed by five Central American Presidents in Guatemala last August. The Government has proposed a third round to be held in Panama or Belize on January 7-10.

Such a meeting is likely to

be the last chance to arrange a ceasefire before the five Central American Presidents meet again in San José, Costa Rica, on January 15 to evaluate compliance with the Guatemala accords.

The peace plan requires governments in the three nations in conflict to give amnesty to former insurgents and allow them to compete for power in free elections. Military aid to rebel forces from foreign powers, such as Cuba and the United States, would cease, while the five Central American countries would end all support for rebels fighting in neighbouring states.

The Contras have stepped up military pressure in recent weeks. On December 20 they launched their biggest military offensive this year, overrunning three mining towns in north-east Nicaragua.

The simultaneous attacks caught Sandinista forces off guard and, although the rebels apparently failed to hold the towns for any significant length of time, both sides suffered heavy casualties.

Abu Nidal group ready to free child captives

Two young French girls, right, seized from a yacht by a Palestinian guerrilla group led by Abu Nidal, may soon be freed (Reuter reports). Virginie Valente, left, aged six, and her sister Marie-Laure, aged five, were kidnapped with their mother and five other people in the Mediterranean last month.

The Fatah Revolutionary Council said yesterday it had been ordered by its leaders to work on moving the girls to France "in the nearest possible time" to hand them over to their father. "Our movement is working with concerned parties to move the two girls to one of the Arab capitals," said a statement delivered to an international news agency in Beirut.

The typewritten statement was accompanied by this photograph, in colour, of the two girls, who appeared to be in good health, sitting in front of a Palestinian flag. The statement was signed by Walid Khaleel, who first announced their capture on November 8 in a seaborne operation off the Israel-occupied Gaza Strip. He claimed these captured were Israelis, but Israel said it had no record of them and they were later identified as from France and Belgium.



Ordeal of Iranian refugees

Exiles threaten to commit suicide if forced home

By Our Foreign Staff

A group of Iranians who had threatened to commit suicide rather than return home waited fearfully at Dubai airport last night as the authorities prepared to send them back to Iran.

The group — four men, three women and a child aged four — arrived in Dubai from Belgrade, where they had been hauled kicking and screaming onto a Yugoslav Airlines flight.

As they were dragged from Belgrade transit terminal, where they had spent three days, they screamed "we don't want to go back" and "we will kill ourselves".

A spokesman for the group said they had unsuccessfully sought asylum in Japan, India

and Pakistan. The adults reportedly fled from Iran five years ago so that the men would escape conscription for the Iran-Iraq war.

Last night a Dubai immigration official said the authorities were working out details with Iran Air to return them to Iran.

"Dubai is not responsible for these people if they do not have valid visas for the United Arab Emirates (UAE)," the official said.

The group's spokesman gave a confused chronology of their travels, saying they had spent some time in Japan. He said at one stage they had gone to Pakistan, then Dubai and on to Belgrade.

He was reluctant to give further details. "We don't want to go to the West so we

can live easily and be rich. We just want to be free," he said.

Two of the Iranians, a man and a woman, were reported to have tried to slash their wrists in Belgrade, but were subdued by police.

The group arrived in Yugoslavia from Dubai on Saturday morning, seeking asylum in Canada. But a Canadian Embassy spokesman said consular officials had found their Canadian visas to be false and had stamped them as invalid on Monday.

Mr Svetin Frlita, the Belgrade representative of the United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees (UNHCR), said the group did not have refugee status and did not qualify for UN protection.

The case highlights Yugoslavia's importance as a transit stop for people fleeing to the West from East bloc and Third World states.

Meanwhile, in London a spokesman for an Iranian opposition organization, the People's Mujahedin, said that two of 12 Iranians who have been on hunger strike in Gabon since they were expelled from France three weeks ago have been taken to hospital.

The spokesman said: "The President (of Gabon) went to meet them and because of his request they agreed to take liquids."

France expelled a total of 17 Iranian dissidents and exiles to Gabon, in a move which was seen as connected to the release of two French hostages held in Lebanon.

Conmen prey on Tehran exodus

By Hahzir Teimourian

A combination of a population boom, an ideological revolution, a war without end and a Government that is responsible for three-quarters of all executions in the world has made Iran the nightmare of Western governments trying to keep the numbers of Third World immigrants down.

Since the downfall of the Shah, Iran has outstripped all other countries as the source of asylum-seekers in the West. According to Home Office figures, 10,411 Iranians had asked for refugee status in Britain between 1980 and 1986. Their numbers equalled the combined figures for the next six countries on the list.

The figures are much larger for countries such as the United States, France, Canada, West Germany and Sweden

which have less stringent immigration policies.

Over 700,000 Iranians have settled officially in the United States and a quarter of a million live in France. According to the United Nations High Commission for Refugees, some 600,000 Iranians were waiting in Turkey last summer for permission to settle in a Western country.

The activities of cunning racketeers help swell the ranks of Iranian refugees knocking on the door of Britain. Conmen or corrupt diplomats inside some corrupt European missions are still selling near-perfect British visas for £1,200 a time in Iran, despite the absence of any British diplomats in Tehran. There is also a host of middlemen who have grown fat from the rackets.

As a result of their activities, Iranian men with several wives and two dozen children have been able to fool international airlines with their forged visas and reach London airport, where pleading political refugee status ensured their installation in expensive hotels at the expense of the British Government.

Other groups have bought guidance on how, for example, to buy a ticket for Argentina and jump the aircraft during a refuelling stop at Shannon airport in Ireland. Once accepted as a political refugee there, it is only a short road journey to Belfast and a shuttle flight to London.

In Turkey and Pakistan, "lawyers" persuade would-be refugees to hand over their passports and money in return

for the promise of a United States "Green Card" residence permit, which of course is unlikely to materialize.

As a result, even tougher measures are being taken by Western governments to keep them out. West Germany has agreed to compensate East Germany for the loss of a lucrative business by its national airline that ferried large numbers of Iranians to Berlin, and Britain now fines foreign carriers which bring refugees to its shores without entry visas.

Yet the pressure of refugees is expected to continue, even if the Gulf War were to end soon. Iran, which had a population of about 10 million during the Second World War, is now a nation of 51 million and is doubling itself every 19 years.

New UN moves likely on Iran arms

By Andrew McEwen, Diplomatic Correspondent

Britain is expected to initiate a fresh attempt to draft a United Nations Security Council arms embargo resolution against Iran next week.

Sir Crispin Tickell, the British Permanent Representative to the United Nations, becomes on Friday president of the council for one month.

Whitehall sources predicted that he would contact his counterparts from the four other permanent members of the council — the US, the Soviet Union, France and China — and invite them to begin joint work on drafting a resolution.

The sources took encouragement from a statement

issued on Christmas Eve under the Soviet presidency, which reaffirmed the council's commitment to take steps to enforce Resolution 598's call for an Iran-Iraq war ceasefire.

Although vaguely worded, the cautious optimism that, by accepting it, Moscow has at last committed itself to go ahead with an embargo resolution. Washington and Whitehall have been pressing Moscow for months, but it has always argued that the Iranians should be given more time to accept Resolution 598.

Hopeful signs emerged yesterday that another problem anticipated by the West may either have evaporated or perhaps never existed.

Washington and Whitehall feared that Moscow would make its acceptance of an embargo conditional on the West agreeing to all foreign navies in the Gulf being replaced by a joint UN force.

Yesterday the Soviet Foreign Ministry spokesman, Mr Gennady Gerasimov, made it clear that Moscow was not linking the two issues but wanted them to be discussed "in parallel" at the UN.

Shuttle continues: Mr Farouk al-Shara, the Syrian Foreign Minister, continued to shuttle between Iran and Arab leaders yesterday (Our Foreign Staff writes).

According to Tehran radio, monitored in Nicosia, Mr al-

Shara arrived in Tehran and presented a message from President Assad of Syria. Iran's chief Arab ally in the Iran-Iraq war, to President Khamenei of Iran.

The trip came as Syrian and Iraqi sources said the two countries are to reopen a long-closed border post and that work had already started on security, customs and immigration facilities at Tanf post, where the borders of Syria, Iraq and Jordan intersect.

In Riyadh, Gulf Arab states who had held a four-day summit of the Gulf Co-operation Council yesterday called on the Security Council to back its ceasefire order.

Moscow accuses Howe of inciting Afghan violence

From A Correspondent, Moscow

A senior Soviet spokesman yesterday attacked statements on Afghanistan by Sir Geoffrey Howe and accused the Foreign Secretary of inciting violence in the war-torn nation.

Mr Gennady Gerasimov, spokesman for the Soviet Foreign Ministry, said: "We have the impression that Mr Howe does not want to be informed and take into account all the proposals by the Afghan leadership for a political settlement in the country. This cannot be called anything other than inciting to further violence."

At a briefing on the military situation around the garrison town of Khost, near the Pakistan border, Mr Gerasimov also noted that supplies of British Blowpipe missiles continued to reach "Afghan bandits".

He claimed that the road north from Khost to Gardez had been cleared in an operation carried out by the Afghan Army with Soviet support, and said it would reopen on Thursday.

Mr Gerasimov noted the denial by Washington of an Afghan claim that a US military adviser had been killed during the offensive to open the road. But he added: "An American was killed. We now have to find out why he was

there. It's a strange place for an American to be."

The road from Khost was "totally free", and on Friday supplies which had been kept in Gardez for the 30,000 starving people in Khost could be moved out, he said.

Troops were clearing mines from beside the road and building bypasses around destroyed bridges. According to Mr Gerasimov, more than 1,200 landmines had been removed daily.

It was the second time in a week that Mr Gerasimov had broken with previous practice and discussed a military operation while it was under way in Afghanistan, where the Soviet Union maintains an estimated 115,000 troops.

DELHI: Western diplomats here are still not convinced that the road to Khost has been cleared and the siege has been lifted (Michael Hamlyn writes).

According to the latest reports received from Kabul, the guerrillas were still dug in overlooking the road and around the town. After an early breakthrough by Russian troops trying to lift the siege, the diplomats said the guerrillas had again closed the road.

The Soviet troops, estimated by diplomats at about 20,000, had become bogged down after the first key pass on the road.

Briton caught up in Khost battle

By Our Diplomatic Correspondent

A British medical volunteer who came under fire in the early stages of the battle for Khost has given *The Times* a dramatic account of his escape from Afghanistan.

Mr Nicholas Mellor, aged 27, formerly a research biochemist at Oxford University, went to Afghanistan to study the feasibility of carrying out a vaccination programme on behalf of a French charity.

While leaving the country on horseback with other charity workers, he was caught in the battle between Mujahidin guerrillas and an armoured Soviet and Afghan government column trying to relieve

by timber smugglers which involved crossing a high pass known as Pareley, and had stopped to sleep when shells began exploding along a ridge two miles away. Four hours later groups of Mujahidin began filtering through the valley. The first Soviet ranging shot signalled that an artillery bombardment was about to begin.

"We saw a line of shell bursts coming down the valley towards us and had to abandon our horses and all our baggage and take refuge in a ravine. From there we saw bursts 40 yards from where we had been sleeping," he said.

During a lull in the fighting they ran back, saddled up their horses and escaped to reach the frontier, which they crossed disguised as local tribesmen to avoid Pakistani patrols.

Mr Mellor, now safely back in Britain, left after three months with both medical and political conclusions. He believes that Afghanistan faces years of conflict whether the Russians withdraw or not, and that it is vital to take relief to the desperately poor and depressed peasants.

He estimated that four in five children died before the age of five in areas where he worked, and many adult deaths were caused by poor hygiene and lack of even rudimentary care. In spite of immense problems he will be reporting to Médecins du Monde, a French charity, that a vaccination programme would be feasible.

His political conclusions stem from the observation that Islamic fundamentalism has taken a much greater hold in Afghanistan than is usually reported in the West.

He said there was surprise among Western workers that the US was giving most of its aid to the radical wing of the Hesh-i-Islami Party, a fundamentalist group. The Americans appeared not to realize that while Hesh-i-Islami was a Sunni Muslim group, it shared many of the perspectives of the Shia regime in Tehran.



Mr Mellor, after his escape from Soviet firepower.

the besieged garrison town near the border with Pakistan. Their ordeal came halfway through a 10-day journey to the border from central Afghanistan, where some of the party had been carrying out vaccinations while Mr Mellor made his studies.

They rode by moonlight, hiding in mosques by day to avoid Soviet patrols. But as they approached the fighting their guides warned that the journey would take a week longer, at a time when snow was expected, if they made a detour to avoid it.

From 40 miles away they could see huge flares exploding incessantly over the battle-ground valleys between Gardez and Khost.

They followed a route used

Conquering the human barriers in space

Romanenko's feat gives Russia seven-year lead

By Pearce Wright
Science Editor

Yuri Romanenko's record-breaking flight is more than a feat of endurance for the Guinness book of records. It shows the determination of the Russians to find out how cosmonauts would cope with a 30-month mission to Mars planned early in the next century.

Commander Romanenko and his two colleagues have returned with a mass of data from their space experiments, including films and sound-tapes as well as about 270 photographs of sections of the sky. But they also made the Mir achieve its billing as the most versatile spacecraft in history.

They brought into operation all its six docking ports, four more than any other space station, allowing the

Mir to handle simultaneously four scientific "modules", a supply ship and the Soyuz craft that ferries astronauts to and from the Earth.

An announcement yesterday that the new crew will spend a year in the Mir space station can only emphasize the Russian success and add to dismay in the United States over the widening gap between the Soviet and American space programmes.

It will be at least seven years before the Americans will get a working space station in orbit, and that depends on a successful resumption in the coming year of a modified version of the Shuttle launch vehicle.

Yet it was 14 years ago that the Americans demonstrated the first space station, with their Skylab workshop. In its longest mission it

was the home for 84 days of a crew of three astronauts.

Over the next 12 months the latest Russian crew to board the Mir space station will test patterns of exercise and vitamin supplements in the diet to reduce the deterioration of muscles, to improve the circulation of the blood, lessen the risk of heart disease and prevent bones from becoming brittle.

Long periods of weightlessness in space have deleterious effects of on bones and blood vessels. There are also alterations in the balance of hormones in the body.

Although Commander Romanenko has shown man can work effectively for as long as 11 months in space, some experts believe adapting to weightlessness will become the limiting factor to long missions.

Dr Oleg Gazenko, head of the Health Ministry's Institute of Medical and Biological Problems, has suggested flights longer than two years in conditions of weightlessness might prove undesirable.

He is confident that men could adapt to space. He sees the hazard in the effects of returning to Earth.

The problem of calcium loss from the bones in a weightless environment is well known. If calcium loss is too severe, it is not known whether the body could replace the mineral when the space adventurer returns to Earth. The valves of the heart that keep the blood flowing properly through the body also degenerate in weightlessness, but so far they have recovered their function after return to Earth.

Soviet cosmonauts exercise two

hours daily on a stationary bicycle and a treadmill. Measurements of the circumferences of returning cosmonauts' calves have shown a decrease of up to 15 per cent. Yet the Russians report that their men remain about the same weight.

There is also a strong psychological impact of months of relative isolation, coupled with constant scrutiny from the ground.

Earlier this month, Commander Romanenko let irritation get the better of him. Asked yet again by an earthbound journalist about his well-being, the man who has been longest in space snapped: "Leave me alone. I have a lot of work to do."

A Soviet space official said it testified eloquently to the stress that worldwide curiosity and months of isolation in space can create.

National interests tie hands of new EEC fraud squad

From Richard Owen, Brussels

A new EEC anti-fraud unit, which starts work next week, is effectively disabled before it has even started work by the attitudes of individual governments to fraud investigations.

Official sources disclosed this week that none of the 10 members of the new unit will be able to conduct on-the-spot investigations in the countries concerned. They will instead be confined to monitoring the progress of local investigating agencies.

The same sources also complained that inadequate resources are being devoted to crime, which is estimated to siphon off £2 billion a year.

According to the EEC's Court of Auditors, which has just issued its annual report, there have been six previous anti-fraud schemes since 1979 and all of them have failed. The court criticizes the unwillingness of member governments to report fraud to Brussels.

Many fraud cases involve misuse of agricultural subsidies, with producers inflating output figures to claim excessive subsidies under the common agricultural policy or the structural funds for regional and social aid. But industrial goods are also involved, with exporters claiming EEC export subsidies but then re-importing the goods under false documents, a system known in the European Commission, which seeks to monitor such practices, as "the carousel".

The Commission declines to put an overall figure on fraud losses, but unofficial estimates put it as high as 10 per cent of the EEC budget of £25 billion. The Commission announced three months ago that it was appointing 10 new members of the existing anti-fraud team to crack down on abuses.

The European Parliament had asked for an EEC "flying squad". Instead, the 10 new inspectors will remain in the Commission in Brussels, co-ordinating the anti-fraud fight

by liaising between the Directorates of Agriculture, the Budget and Financial Control, all of which try to keep an eye on abuses.

"Again and again we come up against resistance from national customs and fiscal authorities", one official said.

"They do not want supra-national investigations because they fear they will detract from national functions. It is seen as an issue of national sovereignty."

Under the existing anti-fraud system, the Commission has to rely on governments to report suspected abuses to Brussels. EEC officials say only a fraction of the real total is reported.

The Court of Auditors sharply criticized the anti-

Brussels (Reuters) - The EEC opened talks with Morocco yesterday on a new agreement on fishing rights, a spokesman for the European Commission announced. He said the negotiations, which diplomats said could be crucial for the trade relationship between Morocco and the Community, could last until tomorrow.

The two sides have been negotiating since July, after a four-year pact between Spain and Morocco expired and was extended until December 31. Diplomats said the two sides were apparently far from agreement and the current pact might be extended.

fraud effort, noting that only 311 cases of fraud or "irregularity" had been reported in 1986, with a total value of £20 million. This was an improvement on 1985, when only 230 cases were reported to Brussels, with a value of £8 million. But anti-fraud experts say that even the 1986 figure is probably only one-hundredth of the real annual losses.

The Court said it was inconceivable that Greece, which reported no cases of fraud at all last year, was in fact free of "irregularities". But it blamed all 12 govern-

ments for providing inadequate information "in an unsystematic way". Member states provided information which was insufficiently specific, and they underestimated the fraudulent use of customs duties and VAT payments, the report said.

EEC officials said national governments tended to regard proposals for EEC inspections as "intrusive", and national customs officials were often either ignorant of EEC law or reluctant to apply it. EEC officials are themselves reluctant, however, when asked about specific cases, arguing that this is a "sensitive" matter between Brussels and member states, with national authorities anxious in case they are singled out.

It is known, however, that a high proportion of fraud cases originate in the southern EEC states, not least in Italy, where the Mafia is said to be heavily involved in wine fraud.

Mr Piet Dankert, a Dutch Socialist Euro-MP, estimates that in 1984 - the last year when full studies were conducted by the European Parliament - 16 hectares of adulterated wine were produced in Italy (largely in Sicily) to qualify fraudulently for EEC subsidies, at a loss to the EEC budget of some £200 million. Mr Dankert said it has proved very difficult to bring legal action or prove Mafia involvement.

The European Parliament is pressing for stiff penalties for false labelling of wine or the use of additives, and wants wine and wine products to be subjected to new electronic testing - provided the tests are conducted by the EEC Inspectorate rather than by national governments.

This week Commission officials reportedly dismissed the idea of a "flying squad" with such powers as utopian, but said the new anti-fraud unit would set up a computerized system to co-ordinate and improve the existing anti-fraud effort.

Strauss pleads in Russia for Red Square pilot



Herr Franz Josef Strauss, the Bavarian Prime Minister, meeting Mr Mikhail Gorbachev, the Soviet leader, at the Kremlin yesterday shortly before they started discussions which lasted two and a half hours. Herr Strauss appealed to Mr Gorbachev to shorten the four-year labour camp

term of Mathias Rust, the 19-year-old West German pilot who flew a Cessna plane from Finland to Red Square in May (Reuters reports from Moscow). A West German Embassy spokesman said that Herr Strauss had also mentioned Rust in a meeting on Monday evening with Mr Eduard Shevardnadze, the Soviet Foreign

Minister, but received no concrete response, West German sources said. His discussions yesterday with Mr Gorbachev included the treaty scrapping intermediate-range nuclear missiles, signed by Mr Gorbachev and President Reagan in Washington earlier this month. A West German

Embassy spokesman said that Herr Strauss, who had opposed the treaty to eliminate the rockets from Europe, had told Mr Gorbachev that it was "unfairly and technically not a help for us (West Germany)". But, he said that "it is an introduction to a new level, in which further steps could follow, then it would be useful."

Ferry families challenge Coast Guard

From Our Correspondent, Manila

Relatives of the victims of the Philippines ferry disaster questioned the competence of the Marine Board of Inquiry at yesterday's hearings, insisting that the board must not include Coast Guard officials "because the Coast Guard, too, is on trial in this case."

The collision between the tanker Vector and the ferry Dona Paz has become the worst peacetime shipping disaster, with more than 2,000 people believed dead.

Challenging the inclusion of Coast Guard officials in the five-member board, Mr Palito Rojas, the lawyer for the victims' relatives, said at the hearing: "We will establish that the ship was overloaded."

He went on to point out that clearance to sail would have

been given by the local Coast Guard officials and that therefore the Coast Guard was also on trial.

However, Mr Rojas's request that the inquiry be deferred was turned down, adding to the confusion surrounding the investigation after two days of hearings.

The Board of Inquiry,

which adjourned the hearings until Monday, is hoping that some of the 26 survivors, including two crewmen from the tanker, will be available to give evidence.

But the board's legal officer, Mr Rudy Villanueva, said he was afraid that lack of "reliable, first-hand knowledge" would prevent the board from

ascertaining how the collision happened. "We are losing hope," he said.

Death toll: The Philippines Coast Guard said yesterday that only 108 bodies had been recovered so far and that larger numbers released earlier were wrong because of multiple reporting of bodies recovered in remote areas (AP reports).

During yesterday's hearing, lawyers for the owners of the vessels argued over which ship rammed the other. The argument began when Mr Putarco Bawagan, the port captain of Sulpicio Lines Inc, owners of the Dona Paz, claimed that the collision resulted from "the fault and negligence" of the crew of the Vector.

"According to my belief, if the Dona Paz was the one which rammed the Vector, Dona Paz would be able to survive and not sink because she was built with a collision bulkhead," Mr Bawagan said.

Mr José Sison, lawyer for the Vector Shipping Corporation, retorted: "If the tanker was the one that rammed the Dona Paz, there would have been no explosion."

Aquino plea against poll violence

Manila - President Aquino of the Philippines yesterday appealed for an end to the violence in the campaign for local elections next month after gunmen murdered a mayoral candidate from her coalition Lakas Ng Bayan party at the weekend (Hampshire Hawley writes).

Mr Sergio Biaknaz, the mayor-elect, said that 14 of the candidates killed in less than a month of campaigning. More than 20 campaign workers have also been killed and several people have been kidnapped. In a firm message, Mrs Aquino said: "The wave of electoral violence and killings must stop." But, as if noting the traditional election violence here, she added: "At the very least, they should be substantially reduced." She hoped the new year would make Filipinos more compassionate, and called on candidates "to conduct their campaigns with more sobriety and respect for the democratic process".

Naxalites gain leftists' release

From Michael Hamlyn, Delhi

The government of the south Indian state of Andhra Pradesh has yielded quickly to the demands of a Naxalite rebel group and released eight of its militant supporters who were captured on December 15.

Its hand was forced by the kidnapping on Monday of eight senior Indian civil servants.

The eight left-wing militants were freed from Rajamundry central jail at the demand of the People's War Group, one of the most determined and violent of the Naxalite factions, dedicated to the "annihilation of class enemies".

Two women among the civil servants were the first to

prisoners released had all been given bail.

The left-wing rebels are known by the generic name of Naxalites after the village of Naxalbari in West Bengal where the movement began 20 years ago.

The People's War Group, which is said to have behind 43 violent outrages in the East Godavari district alone, is led by Mr Kondapalli Seetharamaiah, aged 66, who escaped from prison after killing a policeman.

The eight freed from jail yesterday were important couriers and arms dealers, according to the state police. They were arrested by a special anti-Naxalite squad, and a large quantity of arms and ammunition - including 47 guns, 1,200 live cartridges, explosives, olive-green uniforms and radical literature - was seized at the same time. Some of the captured arms had British markings.

State police are reported to be furious at the release of the prisoners. A senior policeman told United News of India that the hostage episode "was bound to have a demoralizing effect on the police force".

The release was a great blow, he said, especially at a time when efforts to stem the Naxalite movement had reached a decisive stage.

The five senior officials still held by the Naxalites include Mr S.R. Shankaran, a principal secretary of the state government, Mr V.P.C. Sastri, the collector, or chief official, of the East Godavari district, and Mr Vijay Kumar, son of the Governor of Bihar.

Mr Lee Kuan Yew, the Prime Minister of Singapore, and Mr Derek Davies, editor of the influential *Far Eastern Economic Review*, are locked in a confrontation that could end with either or both of them badly bruised.

Mr Lee has threatened to sue Mr Davies for libel if he does not retract, apologize and pay damages for allegations that the Prime Minister says reflect badly on him. Mr Lee gave him until this afternoon to make his retraction.

The Hong-Kong based *Review* reacted to the reduction of its circulation from 10,000 to 500 in Singapore by withdrawing its distribution there altogether.

Singapore has been critical of reporting by the *Review* for some years, with almost every



Mr Lee Kuan Yew: Threat to bring libel action.

issue of the magazine carrying official reaction challenging its coverage of Singapore. The current row arose from an article in the December 17 issue which gave a different picture of the detention of alleged Marxists than that given by the Government.

Singapore press crisis

Editor and Prime Minister locked in combat

From M.G.G. Pillai, Kuala Lumpur

Mr Lee told the BBC World Service that he had had to stand firm when portrayed as a person intolerant of the Roman Catholic Church and persecuting its clergy, and that Mr Davies had refused to withdraw the allegations.

This is Mr Lee's second libel action against the publication this year. He is already suing the recently banned Malaysian newspaper *The Star*, and the case is now before the Malaysian High Court here. The *Review* is the fourth publication to have its circulation reduced. The others are *Time Asia Week* and *The Asian Wall Street Journal*. Restrictions on *Time* have since been lifted.

Singapore has a love-hate relationship with the foreign press, especially those from the region that circulate freely in the republic. It argues that

its multi-racial society is too fragile to have a free-wheeling press, and keeps its newspapers and publications on a tight leash, as does almost every country in the region.

It alleges that "activists" have been published in recent issues of periodicals, like the *Review*, causing internal problems.

As a rule of thumb, any article with which Singapore disagrees and which does not carry its views is deemed to be an interference in its internal affairs. It has extended this to outsiders expressing an opinion on its affairs.

Four prominent Malaysians, including the chairman of the Bar Council, were recently banned from Singapore for the views they expressed over the detention of 22 men and women who were allegedly involved in a Marx-

ist plot to overthrow the Government.

Singapore's tough stand is based on a shrewd calculation that publishers are more interested in a magazine's profitability than in its contents.

It provides incentives for regional publications that print in Singapore. Three of the four publications which had their circulation restricted already print in Singapore.

Mr Lee and Mr Davies have remained on cordial terms for many years, and Mr Davies has met the Prime Minister more often than other regional editors. Now the gloves are off.

Meanwhile, the Singapore Government has yet to act on the application for a work permit by a new *Review* correspondent, Hamish McDonald.

US demands strict standards in the classroom

From Michael Binyon, Washington

Mr William Bennett, America's forceful Education Secretary, yesterday proposed a radical overhaul of the country's much-criticized school curriculum, cutting out hundreds of bizarre optional courses and replacing them with a compulsory core of 36 courses, from algebra and art history to science and Western civilization.

He presented a report on a fictional school, called James Madison High School, which he proposed as a model that would bring back excellence in education and halt the alarming decline in standards. It is the culmination of his rigorous campaign, similar to Mr Kenneth Baker's, to introduce a

more rigorous core curriculum in schools.

Under the Bennett plan, all secondary school pupils would be required to take four years of English and three years each of science, mathematics and social sciences. They would also have to complete two years of foreign languages and physical education and a year of fine arts to qualify for graduation - the US equivalent of a leaving certificate.

"Even by the standards of most other industrialized nations, American education is more comprehensive, more prolonged and more democratic," Mr Bennett said. "But, too often, it is also less rigorous and less productive."

Mr Bennett wants to cut out dozens of optional courses, many of them introduced in the 1960s, which many people have denounced as fads with little intellectual rigor. But he would still retain at least a quarter of the available classroom time for options.

His proposal is not a statement of government policy, nor can it be enforced because individual states set the mandatory curriculum for their schools. But Mr Bennett has effectively used his office as a "cheerleader" to persuade schools around the country to adopt some of his ideas.

He told a press conference yesterday that it was vital to aim high. Pupils responded to

high expectations. But his proposed curriculum was "for the students we have, not for an imaginary class of teenage wizards. And it is also, I believe, the kind of basic programme most Americans want for their schools."

He said his imaginary school gave flesh to minimum graduation requirements called for in a 1983 report by the National Commission on Excellence in Education, titled "A Nation at Risk."

The report expressed alarm that the school curriculum had become "so homogenized, diluted and diluted" that it no longer served a clear purpose. "In effect, we have a cafeteria style curriculum in which the

appetizers and desserts can easily be mistaken for the main courses."

Mr Bennett said that all 50 states had improved their programmes since that report, "but it is too soon to declare victory; much ground remains to be covered."

Mr Bennett's proposals are likely to be widely welcomed. Mr Scott Thomson, director of the National Association of Secondary School Principals, said they made a lot of good sense. The better schools were already doing this, though too often other pupils filled their schedules with "junk food" courses. However, he criticized the omission of business and vocational courses.

Experts paint a grim picture of life in the next century

From Charles Bremner, New York

You are sitting in your disposable house glancing out at a treeless landscape and you are thinking about applying to join a festival of death. True to form, your computer, an emotional machine with a sense of humour, reads your mind and boosts your mood with a blast of psycho-perfume.

This is not Orwell or Huxley, but a vision for the next century from the World Future Society, a Washington-based institution whose experts make serious forecasts for the use of business, governments and anyone who wants to subscribe to their journals.

While the rest of the media are indulging in predictions for 1988, the World Future Society has taken a bigger leap with an outlook compiled from the separate views of dozens of experts. The result is a sketch of America in the next

century and sometimes far beyond.

For the most part, the foreseeable future will not be greatly different from today, but it may not be a world worth sticking around for.

Naturally, the computer is king - "ultra-intelligent" machines will eventually simulate emotions and

For the most part, it may not be a world worth sticking around for

be equipped to read the mind - and medical advances have created miracle cures and wonders, such as childbirth for 90-year-old women with transplanted uteri.

But 21st-century America will also be dominated by an ageing population with fewer marriages and children than any earlier era. For a start, by 2000 there will be 100,000 Americans more than 100 years old, many in perfectly good health.

The experts differ on whether the world population will be exploding or steady.

In an America gone litigation-mad, prospective lovers will sign dating contracts that deal with sexually transmissible diseases, property and compensation if the relationship ends.

"Without children or grandchildren, older single people may take little interest in the long-term future," the editors of *The Futurist*, the society's journal, assert. They also note that the population will decline, particularly in Europe.

In this world, expensive life-saving technologies will be rationed, old people may have the option of meaningful suicide in death festivals, and hotels and resorts will be increasingly geared to the elderly and infirm. This is perhaps not so far-fetched, given that education funding is already running into difficulty in the

United States because of the number of childless tax-payers.

The quality of life may be fairly grim. Houses will be disposable and there will be few trees because of the 20th century's inability to curb acid rain. There will be an electricity shortage in the early years of the

Treeless landscapes and skyscrapers reaching 1,000 storeys

century, and free trade with the newly-industrialized Third World will have robbed the West of its comfortable living standards.

But on a more positive note, super-computers will be able to forecast the weather with precision three months in advance and they will also be able to predict accidents.

Computers will help police understand the link between wea-

ther and criminal behaviour. Drunken driving will no longer be around because the "sober-up pill" will be freely available. Cars will be virtually accident-free and sky-scrapers will reach 1,000 storeys.

And in the further future, the Sun will be mined to provide unlimited energy and the Earth will send a manned mission to Andromeda, the galaxy most like our own. A spaceship the size of a planet will be needed for the one-way trip, a journey that will take at least five million years.

Peering into the nearer future, New York's best-known professional futurologist, Miss Faith Popcorn of Brainreserve Inc, has pinned up her forecast that in the closing years of the century, the US will return to an age of "niceness". "It's an era of returning to naïveté, monogamy, babies, straight thinking and straight shooting."

Miss Popcorn, who has made an industry out of trend analysis for

Madison Avenue, bases her case on the surfeit of cynicism that has afflicted the country in the affluent 1980s. "We'll want the truth, no matter how it hurts," she says.

The trend, already in full swing in Manhattan, towards eating more old-fashioned meat and potatoes-type food, will bring the plump woman back into fashion. "We'll run a bit for our hearts - for longevity - but we'll still eat what we want."

Less serious, the following are among predictions for 1988 as revealed by celebrated psychics to *The National Enquirer*, the mass-circulation weekly.

The Gorbachovs will get divorced, terrorists will hijack a New York subway train, Shirley MacLaine will claim she has been kidnapped by a UFO and, of course, "Princess Di will have a baby girl, while sister-in-law Fergie will have a baby boy".

SPECTRUM

It's going to turn out very nasty

Despite the freeze, floods and the gales, 1987 was an ordinary year. So say the weathermen — but, they warn, worse is coming, all of it man-made

Believe it or not, it was a fairly average year on the weather front again in 1987. During January, for instance, the day-time temperature dropped to possibly its lowest level since 1740. Central England had the second warmest April in the last 300 years... and one of the wettest Junes on record. Then, of course, there was Friday, October 16, the day when the wildest storm since 1703 ravaged southern England.

Abroad, too, it was all fairly average. Greece had its fiercest heatwave in 100 years, while the Alps were awash. And as India was suffering its worst drought of the century, neighbouring Bangladesh was encountering catastrophic floods.

It was all, indeed, rather unexciting, insist Tom Wigley and his fellow scientists from within the walls of their squat tower just outside the portals of the University of East Anglia in Norwich. The Climatic Research Unit has seen it all before.

"Oh no, I wouldn't say it's been an exceptional year," said the 47-year-old professor, his brow furrowing with the effort of focusing on anything as immediate as a mere 12 months.

Statistics are, of course, on his side. With so many months and bits of months available to be subjected to so many extremes of weather in so many parts of the country, the only truly remarkable year would be the one which did not manage at least two or three claims upon the record books.

If 1987 has produced no real evidence that the weather is going crazy, the Norwich team of long-term doomwatchers has little doubt, however, that it will go crazy — and that mankind's increasing reliance on the comforts of "progress" will be largely to blame.

There is, for instance, the

notorious "greenhouse effect" — the carbon dioxide layer created by the burning of fossil fuels, which allows the sun's rays free passage on their way down but blocks the radiated heat on its way back to create an inexorable rise in the temperature of the earth's crust. If that is not enough to worry about, there is also the damage being done to the sun-burn-protective ozone layer by chlorofluorocarbons, used in refrigeration and air conditioning, industrial cleaners and aerosol sprays.

Add to that the fact that the sea level is gradually rising, with the consequent risk of widespread flooding, and it becomes easier to understand why the long-range forecast for the year 2025 is looking decidedly menacing.

"We know that something is going to happen," Wigley says ominously — "the difficulty is knowing exactly what." Despite the apparent lack of maps, charts and all the other imagined trappings of a weather station — the only instrument in sight is a 100-year-old barometer which someone gave them — such uncertainty about the future is not through lack of hard work.

While one room was heavily engaged in monitoring the relative temperatures and atmospheric pressures of the Pacific and Indian Oceans, the next was drawing up a weather map for Christmas Day, 1786. The occupant of another was casting a worried glance at the historic climatology of Iceland. Just around the corner someone was studying wind energy and the most likely sites for British offshore wind generators. And, on the floor beneath, yet another group was pondering the significance of the rings in a core of wood taken from a juniper tree in Ethiopia.

It was just one more day in the life of the 10 resident scientists who make up the world's most



THE COLD FACTS

- 1840: Coldest winter since 1895 (Western Europe's coldest winter since 1630).
- 1941: Cold winter — record snowfall in north-east (50 inches in two days in Durham).
- 1942: Cold winter — first time three cold winters in a row since 1861.
- 1947: Coldest February in 300 years, precipitating fuel crisis; wettest March in at least 100 years, plus thaw, produced some of the worst floods on record in southern England; blazing summer.
- 1952: (August 16) 10 inches of rain over Exmoor led to Lynmouth flood disaster.
- 1953: (February 1) Great North Sea storm produced worst damage and floods in more than 200 years — nearly 2,000 people died in UK and Netherlands.
- 1956: Cold spell — February 1 had lowest daytime maximum since 1895.
- 1963: Coldest winter since 1740 in southern England.
- 1964: Driest winter since 1743.
- 1975: Mildest winter since 1869.
- 1976: Hottest, driest summer in at least 300 years.
- 1979: Winter of Discontent — first five months of 1979 had a combination of cold and wet not matched in at least 150 years.
- 1981/82: Cold spells in December and January established record night-time lows in England and Scotland (-25°C near Strassburg and -27°C at Braemar).
- 1983: Hottest July in at least 300 years.
- 1985: Notable cold spells in both January and February.
- 1987: Cold spell — January 12 featured exceptionally low daytime temperature, possibly without equal since 1740; great storm in October unequalled in southern England since 1703.

advanced — and highly sponsored — long-term climate research laboratory. It is largely by studying the weather patterns of the past that they aim to predict the future.

So if the world really is getting warmer, is that not good news? And if it does get hotter, would it not lead to a reduction in the use of fossil fuel and a happier balance altogether? Wigley views such simplistic notions with academic tolerance.

"In some parts of the world a higher temperature is going to lead to less rainfall and more regular droughts," he says. "Already we have evidence that by studying the pattern of sea temperatures in the tropical Atlantic we can predict the likelihood of droughts, some

months later, in the Sahel zone, the sub-Saharan area of Africa which includes Senegal, Chad, Sudan and Ethiopia.

"Looking back through the 20th century, it seems also that, as the world gets warmer, there are more cold winters in Europe. It may just be a fluke that we have had notably cold spells in five of our last nine winters — but, on the other hand, it might not.

"If the heating-up process continues, agricultural performances could be seriously compromised. No, on balance, there are more bad effects than good."

Through all the uncertainty, one great truth is beginning to shine: the world's climate, however perverse, is inextricably linked into a

global balancing act. An apparently unthreatening event in one part can have a calamitous spin-off thousands of miles away.

An exceptional warming in the sea temperature of the tropical Pacific, known as an El Niño, provides the most dramatic example. What happens is that a drop in pressure over the Pacific and a rise over the Indian Ocean causes a huge tongue of warm water to spread out along the equator from the coast of South America. Over about a year it extends all the way to New Guinea — some 8,000 miles — before slowly fading away.

Because the tropical oceans act

as the boiler house which drives the global weather engine, changes in the temperature of the Pacific can spread far and wide.

Analysis of meteorological statistics shows that the years of El Niño coincide with below average rainfall in Indonesia, much of Australia, India, south-eastern Africa, north-eastern South America, Central America and the Caribbean. On the other hand, the eastern equatorial regions of the Pacific and Africa, Sri Lanka, south-eastern South America, north Africa and southern Europe tend to have increased rainfall.

But is an ever-increasing knowledge of the cause of "freak" weather any use without an accurate way of estimating when it

will occur, at what frequency and how severely?

"Certainly it is," says Wigley. "If you live in Los Angeles, for instance, you don't know when the next earthquake is coming but you do know that one is going to happen. Buildings, therefore, must be planned accordingly."

Earthquakes might be natural phenomena, but aerosols aren't. And the message from Norwich is chilling. If we know that we are destabilizing the world's climate we must either change our ways or prepare for the consequence — whenever that might be.

W. J. Burroughs and William Greaves

©Times Newspapers Ltd 1987

Going for the glamour

Those refined creatures from the art market are hibernating, gathering strength for the spring season which starts at the end of next month. Judging from the amount of goods Christie's reports flooding in during December, when they awake there should be more on offer than ever before.

It may well be one of the most glamorous seasons too, with sales of the effects of Noel Coward, Liberace and Andy Warhol.

But there are clouds, too. The spectre of the stock market crash still casts its shadow, and no one knows whether it will even black out the sun. There could also be executive changes at Sotheby's and Christie's. Having postponed his much-heralded flotation earlier this month, Alfred Taubman, Sotheby's owner and Detroit magnate, may still go ahead. Meanwhile, Swiss and British predators have been circling Christie's, and there is the chance of a takeover.

Last season was punctuated with its share of adventure. There was euphoria over record prices for Impressionist paintings — \$7.5 million for Degas's "Laundry Maids", \$4.1 million for Picasso's Cubist painting "Souvenir de Havre" and finally the giddy,

artfile

A weekly look at the art world

Sarah Jane Checkland



For sale, collections in the grand style: Liberace and Warhol

After 12 months of record breaking, a brisk start is expected to the new auction year with an injection of showbiz glitter



piece by Annibale Carracci for \$247,000, after a representative from Sotheby's had valued it at a dismissive \$400, and second when Christie's sold Sebastiano del Piombo's painting of Pope Clement VII for \$418,000, after Sotheby's had auctioned it, incorrectly catalogued for a miserable \$170 in June.

Two newcomers on the international art scene met with varying fortunes during the autumn. The Swiss auction house Habsburg-Feldman suffered a catastrophic start in Geneva, much of their stock failing to sell, but the French fared better with Paris's new auction venue, the refurbished Theatre Champs-Elysees.

In general, euphoria was dampened by the gradual realization that lesser quality goods were becoming unpopular. In Sotheby's secondary Impressionist sale on December 2, 43 per cent was bought in. English paintings suffered badly on November 18, with nearly half the goods failing to sell, again at Sotheby's.

Much of what is in store for the coming season has been kept under wraps. That is, apart from the three "showbiz" sales, two of which involve the effects of 20th century stars who died earlier this year. First, Christie's are selling the classy-but-kitsch belongings of Liberace in Los Angeles, from April 10-13; a unique chance to acquire one of his many vulgar grand pianos. And for those without the space, there is the famous collection of miniature pianos, some automated, others requiring the touch of tiny fingers. There will be Cadillacs and Chryslers, leopardskin rugs and a Baccarat crystal table, produced in 1850 for the Maharajah Bahadur Shah II, its legs turned like so many candy canes.

New York at the end of April will see Sotheby's selling Andy Warhol's art collection in a marathon 3,000-lot sale, stretching over 10 days. Promising to be an altogether more tasteful affair, it will include contemporary art (such as David Hockney's portrait of Warhol and works by Jasper Johns), English 19th century painting (an important work by Alma Tadema) and modern (paintings by Picasso). It shows how much a serious collector can cram into an elegant town house in Manhattan.

Finally in this trio of performer/collectors is Noel Coward. On February 18, Christie's, London, is to sell the only group of paintings by him — brightly coloured and townscapes, with a gross estimate of \$300,000.

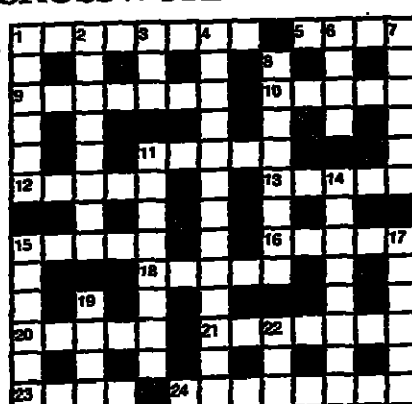
On a more mundane level, Sotheby's have in store John Martin's extraordinary, visionary painting of "The Assailing of the Waters"; Constable's "View of Hampstead Heath"; the Gainsborough collection of 16th and 17th century Dutch and Flemish Old Masters; and Old Master prints from the collection of Dr Albert Blum.

At Christie's there will be a major still-life by Jan de Heem at their New York Old Masters sale on January 15, estimated at more than \$4 million, and three works by Jean Honoré Fragonard, the French painter, as well as their first sale of exclusively Scandinavian pictures, with works by many emergent names — such as Anders Zorn and Carl Larsson.

Artfile resumes its regular Thursday slot next week.

CONCISE CROSSWORD NO 1450

- ACROSS**
- 1 Remembrance flower (8)
 - 5 Apartment (4)
 - 9 Lucky dip (4,3)
 - 10 Eskimo shelter (5)
 - 11 Fight (3)
 - 12 Arab wife leader (5)
 - 13 Append (3)
 - 15 Evident (5)
 - 16 Maritime map (3)
 - 18 Equal (5)
 - 20 Newspaper trade (5)
 - 21 Fridge (7)
 - 22 Benefit (4)
 - 24 Chastrian (8)
- DOWN**
- 1 Hydrophobia (6)
 - 2 Headlong rush (8)
 - 3 Judo floor (3)
 - 4 Farewell cry (6,7)
 - 6 Lounge about (4)
 - 7 Chest (6)
 - 8 Sent off promptly (8)
 - 11 Brisk dash (8)
 - 14 Morrel (8)
 - 15 University site (6)
 - 17 Great dread (6)
 - 19 Feeble (4)
 - 22 Flying saucer (1,1,1)



SOLUTION TO NO 1449

ACROSS: 1 Recoup 5 Sprawl 8 Lops 9 Nausea 10 Extort 11 Lutz 12 Eurostat 14 Sir Georg Solti 17 Amenable 19 Site 21 Ennui 23 Tragic 24 Too 25 Flimsy

DOWN: 2 Erase 3 Ostracism 4 Picacho 5 Spear 6 Rot 7 War 13 Croissant 15 Immortal 16 Gheeno 18 Butty 20 Trill 22 Arm

THE TIMES DIARY

Mandarin match

A power struggle between two Whitehall heavyweights is set to enliven the political arena in the new year: in one corner, the new Cabinet Secretary Robin Butler; in the other, his former superior at the Treasury, Sir Peter Middleton. Grammar-school-educated Middleton was said to be miffed when Butler, an old Harrovian and former principal private secretary to the PM, leaptfrogged into Whitehall's number one post for which Middleton was also a candidate. The first trial of strength is likely to come over a secret report on Civil Service reorganization, one effect of which will be to diminish the power wielded by the Treasury. Middleton, permanent secretary at the Treasury, is not a man to go down without a fight. Butler's deputy at the Cabinet Office, Haydon Phillips, is tipped to implement the efficiency drive but needs a promotion to have the power to go into action. The upgrading of the post has to be approved by Middleton, holder of the purse strings.

Altruism

In my book politicians' motives are always suspect, but on poll tax Edward Heath is in the clear. It's a long time since he wielded power and now it seems that personal financial gain means nothing to him. Heath's next-door neighbour in the Cathedral Close at Salisbury, businessman Parry Mitchell, has disclosed that his annual poll tax charge would be £185 instead of the £1,750 he now pays in rates. So if Heath were to benefit similarly, his attack on the Ridley bill must be put down to genuine feeling — either that or, perhaps, sheer anti-Thatcher bloody-mindedness.

So keen is David Taylor, the new editor of *Punch*, to dispel its image as something found in yellowing stacks in dental surgeries that he is holding next week's relaunch party in a dentist's waiting room. Taylor presumably sees the Wimpole Street do as a parting gesture to dentists everywhere from a magazine that has done so much to anesthetise patients. He promises intriguingly that once he has finished rejuvenating *Punch* no dentist will want it within a mile of his premises.

Going digital

Denis Healey has waited until his 71st year to learn the value of the gentle touch. The political bruiser confides that his giant fingers are playing havoc with the tiny keyboard on his portable computer as he bashes out the first chapters of his autobiography. He promises that the tome, which he has reportedly received an advance of £100,000, will be nothing like the "railway timetables" of Harold Macmillan and Wilson or the "dreary diaries" of Tony Benn.

BARRY FANTONI



I apologize for the confusion, I said, but PC Smith is particularly pleased with his snaps of the Acropolis.

Dressing down

A sartorial question is perplexing Boston, Massachusetts: should a proposed statue of John Kennedy have the top button of the suit done or undone? Sculptors competing for the design commission from the state legislature have taken advice from Brooks Brothers, the New York top person's outfitter. "Brooks says the top button should be undone, otherwise the suit is thrown out of line," said a local senator sniffily.

Price of silence

Following the admonitions about abandoning newly-acquired pets after Christmas, a horrid new practice has come to light in North Yorkshire. The market town of Stokesley has been hit by a sharp rise in sheep rustling (formerly more usual in Wales) and it is believed that thieves are employing sheepdogs whose vocal cords have been cut. Norman Swales, the local NFU secretary, says: "It's really bad. We're talking about organized crime." Up to 150 lambs a month — worth £5,000 — have been taken at night in the past year. The RSPCA, which has received similar reports, said yesterday that even if it encountered a sheepdog that had been mutilated in this way it would be hard to prove cruelty. "In some cases, as when an old person's pet is disturbing the neighbours in a densely populated area, we reluctantly agree that debarking is better than putting down the animal. But we do deplore it."

PHS

Why Victorian values cannot carry the NHS

by Dr Thomas Stuttford



Florence Nightingale, epitome of selfless nursing dedication: today a sense of vocation is not enough to staff the wards

upheaval in education and with it the growing need for medical staff to have an income comparable to that of other professions. Of all the resources the NHS uses, and pays for, the question of staff, their pay and terms of service is the most crucial for the future smooth running of the service, and it is also the most politically sensitive. The controversy concentrates around the two extremes of the medical hierarchy, nurses and consultants. A great deal of nonsense about both has now been incorporated in the current political mythology. The truth is that nurses are not paid a high enough salary to attract enough of the quality needed and the quantity required.

The 1966 Salmon Report denigrated the role of patient care and ward work and relegated its importance to a position secondary to that of administration, thereby belittling a nurse's vocational enthusiasm, a vocation further blunted by the changing mores of the generation and financial stringency. Other factors have played a part. A nurse's social life, once better than that of her counterparts, is now worse, restricted by the need to work inconvenient hours, and the hospital *esprit de corps* is weakened by the grim realities of care shortages and dingy buildings. The NHS now employs a greater number of nurses than in many

comparable countries but their quality is falling. Last week a large nursing school in Norfolk was closed because its standard was so low that the Royal College of Nursing could no longer give its approval. It is unlikely that the latest Youth Training Scheme will provide the type of nurse needed to stay in the profession, to which recruits in the future may well have to be of sufficient calibre to be potential paramedics.

As the political left attempts to beatify the nurses and blames the problems of the NHS on the Conservatives' failure to recruit more, other politicians have joined with them and the NHS administrators in attacking the hospital consultants. The result is a grossly inaccurate picture. The majority of consultants work long hours, far longer than expected from their contracts, have small or non-existent private practices and have to do their best for the patients while contending with the stresses resulting from the present troubled state of the NHS. Few are interested in establishing their own petty empires and, although well paid by NHS standards, their income is only a fraction of that earned by their contemporaries working overseas or in comparable British professions.

The immediate response to staffing and other problems is to suggest that they would be solved by spending more money, but as in any state monopoly the normal checks to see that value is obtained do not operate. Better to analyse the problem of the NHS by breaking it down into its constituent parts so that the money available may be initially directed to improving staff morale and aiding recruitment.

It must be assumed that the greater part of NHS funding will continue to come from taxation, but if a better service is to be produced every effort is needed to create a managerial and entrepreneurial spirit within it, and to investigate ways in which the private sector can ease the load on an institution set up to fight the medical battles of 40 years ago. In today's climate to rely upon the Victorian and Edwardian values of vocation is as anachronistic as it was for the Poles to use cavalry against the Wehrmacht in 1939.

Woodrow Wyatt

How distant the Duma

In the last years of the 19th century Russian industrial expansion began to soar remarkably. The growth rate ran at 15 to 20 per cent a year and higher. Russia was fast becoming a modern country and the pressures for a more modern political system were intense.

Hence the Duma which met in 1906, elected on a restricted franchise, but nevertheless fairly representative of popular attitudes. The Tsarist regime had allowed chinks in its absolutism while retaining all manner of vetoes, prerogatives, and control of the army and the police. The second Duma elected in 1907 was more radical than the first, with Socialists and the Labour group consisting mostly of peasant leaders almost forming a majority. Tsarist alterations in the electoral law produced a result slightly more favourable to absolutism in the third Duma (1907-12) and in the fourth Duma (1912-17). But the cat was out of the bag.

It was the Tsarist dissolution of the troublesome fourth Duma early in 1917 which precipitated the first revolution and the creation of the provisional government headed by Kerensky. When the Bolsheviks saw they had lost the subsequent elections to the constituent assembly they overthrew by force Kerensky's democratic government in the second, October, revolution. The Bolsheviks knew that if democracy were to be a part of the proceedings there could be no communist state.

So began a more rigid autocratic control in Russia than there had been during the latter part of Tsarist rule. In a jerky sporadic way the Tsars had been letting in the light, and their ensuing fate was an object lesson to the Russian communists. Stalin saw the dangers of Lenin's New Economic Policy which permitted considerable private enterprise; it might make the country more prosperous but it made it much more difficult to govern. With Lenin's death in 1924 that was the end of all private enterprise and the beginning of the dark night which ended the possibility of steady economic progress in Russia comparable with that in other European countries.

Mr Gorbachev, being highly intelligent, is aware of all this. In his book, *Perestroika*, he writes sympathetically of Lenin's NEP. But large numbers of people doing their own thing leads to a demand for democracy, and once any of that heady stuff is around bang goes the Communist Party. Mr Gorbachev's problem is identical to that of the Tsars. Already it seems that many Russians are aware that changes under Gorbachev are happening and that they like the softening, still minimal, of the severity of the regime. This is what worries the Old Guard communists who understand why the Tsars came to a sticky end as well as anyone, and are unwilling to let Mr Gorbachev prepare a similar one for them.

At present all in the Kremlin

can agree that reducing the load of the Soviet arms budget would make way for some growth in the civil sector and some higher prosperity.

Mr Gorbachev's position has been strengthened by his success in Washington. It enables him to continue gingerly the improvement of human rights, making Russia feel a trifle more open society to its inhabitants. As the Russians are still kept from the knowledge of what life is like in the non-communist industrialized countries he may have a few years not having to do very much in this direction without discontent rising uncontrollably.

But it is unrealistic to suppose Mr Gorbachev could suddenly let a multitude of Russians take holidays in the West, because the news of what they had seen would be unsettling. The Soviet press now occasionally prints criticisms of government policy previously unthinkable, but that departure cannot go far. As soon as genuine and widespread controversy were allowed the failures of the communist system would rapidly be exposed. The notion that real elections between Communist Party candidates and those opposed to communism could occur is laughable: if the elections were conducted anything like fairly Russia would soon be back to the Dumas and communism would be on the way out.

So what can we reasonably expect from Mr Gorbachev? Principally, that the outmoded Russian dogma that the West wants to attack Russia and that she must always over-protect herself against this threat will gradually disappear. This could lead to a relaxation of the military domination of the East European countries, slowly permitting them in the next 30 years or so to become thriving democracies.

But we must not be too optimistic. Mr Gorbachev has not so far felt himself strong enough even to remove Soviet troops from Afghanistan. That is why Mrs Thatcher is right to encourage him in his reforms while not surrendering the British nuclear capacity effectively to deter a Kremlin which might shed Mr Gorbachev in favour of an autocrat or autocrats who could not stay in power without resurrecting the bogey of hostile encirclement by capitalist enemies.

While Mr Gorbachev is there he offers a tiny hope that Russia may become something like a civilized nation. But it is devilishly difficult for him even if he is not a dedicated communist at heart (which for all we know he may be), perhaps believing that tinkering with the system will enable it to respond sufficiently to the aspirations and needs of ordinary Russians which cannot indefinitely be held in check. His emphasis on mixing with the people in a way no other Russian ruler has done indicates that he knows his real constituency is not in the Kremlin but in the masses. This is all to the good.

however . . . Pearson Phillips

Wise men keep on the move

I don't want to trespass on the territory of more learned colleagues, but Humphrey Bogart uttered a word in *The Maltese Falcon* late on Sunday evening which had me reaching for the *Shorter Oxford English Dictionary*. "They are getting rambunctious," he growled. Surely he made it up. But no, "US slang. 1854. Of unknown origin. Wild or unruly behaviour."

So in answer to your question, I will say yes, I had a very good Christmas, although it was a little rambunctious in parts. I learnt much. Dry Martini makes an excellent substitute for sherry in pleasant soup. In 1164 it cost £4,193.9s.3d to build a castle in Suffolk. And oh, short for objections, is acceptable in Scrabble under Hertfordshire rules.

As with most great games, people either play Christmas at home or away. It's been like that since the first one, when you think about it. The characters in the Christmas story divide neatly into those who visit and those who wait to be visited. No doubt there are psychological insights to be gleaned from whether a person feels most natural emulating the travelling wise men or the family in the stable.

I have enjoyed both roles in my time. The static years were good, worrying whether the turkey would fit, working out how to seat 16 at a table for 12. But joining the wifeless "uncles" and all the other wandering star-seekers at Christmas has its pleasures too. Everyone should try it.

How nice, for instance, to wake up in the back of a Land-Rover in a Venice car park on Christmas morning. A dank fog lay over the lagoon. A deep, resonant bonging came from St Mark's. A brief bit of nostalgic weepiness as we opened presents from home, and then off on a *vaporetto*, packed with Venetians carrying little presents for grandma, to Harry's Bar for turkey and pasta. There were two English ladies eating together across the room. We sent them a note. "Please join our Christmas game. We will try to guess what you are and you can guess what we are. Winners buy the brandy." We got it wrong. They were Foreign Office, not headmistresses. But

they got us in one. "Media." The brandies lasted until tea-time. Very rambunctious.

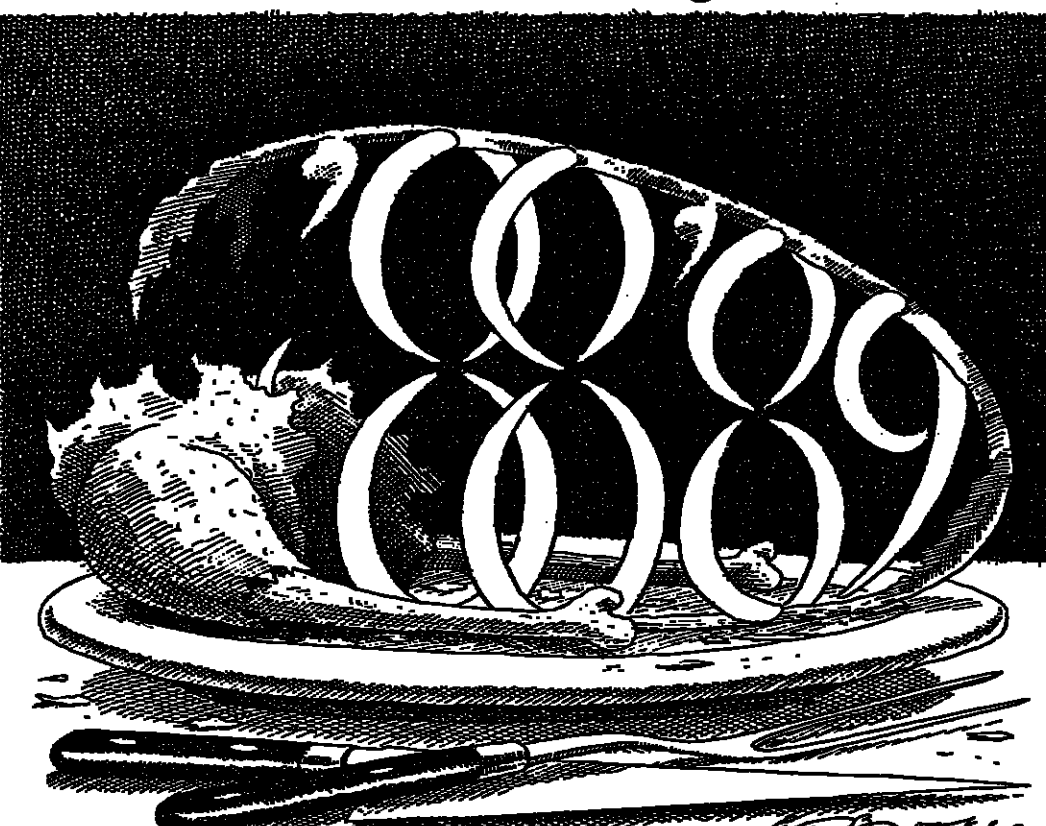
Pakistan was very different. Christmas Day found me at a vast religious gathering. But it was, of course, a Muslim religious gathering. I felt lonely and alienated. I couldn't even find the Queen's speech on BBC World Service. I went down to the railway station to watch trains crammed with pilgrims coming in and unloading on to the seething platform.

Suddenly I heard a voice: "Mister, Mister. Are you a Christian?" It was the guard, smart in braided cap and whistle. Yes, I said, "Me too," he said, "Christmas at the beaheen borde around us. Happy Christmas!" And this year? I was in the star-seeking mode again. In the course of dropping in on other people's Christmas, I discovered that most cheerful of Yuletide figures, a grown man with a favourite toy. Women may like to think that Christmas is about the family and the spiritual meaning of the Nativity, but we men have been conditioned from childhood to know that it is really about getting a toy and playing with it.

One of the finest things a yachtsman can find in his stocking, so I learn, is a piece of electronic wizardry called a Decca navigator. This precious object, which works with the help of satellites, can tell you among other things exactly where you are on the earth's surface. And my host had got one. But how to play with it? It is the middle of winter. The boat is propped up on the front lawn. Not much point in finding out where we were. We knew.

But grown men are not to be put off by a little reality like that. So we sat in the lawn-bound hull, imagining we were I know not where, feeling, possibly, a faint swell, and asked the magical box to tell us how far away we were from the South Pole. It obliged. Then we asked for the distance to the North Pole. It came up with the answer. "By adding these two together," said my host, "we can find the distance between the poles." It came to 10,799 nautical miles. Who needs Bethlehem's star when you have a Decca navigator?

Now for the lean years?



Tim Congdon argues that Britain's good economic performance in 1987 is part of a cycle revolving around general elections and that we could be in for belt-tightening in 1988

decline in the absolute number unemployed, which looks likely to exceed half a million; it is worst in terms of the unemployment rate prevailing both during and at the end of the year. Of course, the good and the bad are related. Unemployment could not have come down so much if it had not been particularly serious at the outset.

It seems barely credible nowadays that in 1954 the unemployment rate was 1.3 per cent and the number unemployed about a quarter of a million. Of course, in such circumstances unemployment could not have fallen by as much as it has in 1987. Perhaps the best verdict on labour market efficiency in 1987 is that it is worse than in any of the other good post-war years, but also shows the greatest improvement from an unsatisfactory level.

Arguably, the message of the unemployment numbers is ambiguous and does not give a straightforward view of ranking 1987 in relation to the other years. An assessment of the record of the real economy therefore turns on the growth rate, which leaves 1987

rate, while 1960 and 1987 share the silver and the bronze because they reconciled high growth with financial control.

But to draw this conclusion is to betray a basic flaw in the exercise. Although no one doubts that 1973 was a splendid year for the British economy by itself, it was followed by the two miserable years in 1974 and 1975. They saw the slowest growth, the highest inflation and the worst payments deficits since the war. Moreover, there is widespread agreement among economists that the traumas of 1974 and 1975 were retribution for the excessive stimulus applied by government policy in 1972 and 1973.

The point is that a well-balanced assessment of economic achievement should proceed not by picking out particular years in isolation, but by looking at the periods of years which span business cycles. In any economy there is an almost biblical inevitability about the way fat years are followed by lean and booms by busts. Governments try to ensure that booms coincide with election years and like to pretend that the above-trend growth at that time is proof of the long-term success of their policies. The reality is that above-trend growth always gives way to beneath-trend growth, while the slowdown often coincides with a marked worsening in every aspect of economic performance.

Mr Lawson, who has clearly enjoyed presiding over the 1987 boom, may sincerely believe that 1988 and 1989 will also be good years. But there are ample grounds for thinking that 1987 has been a standard cyclical upturn, with all its excitements, and that 1988 and 1989 will be a standard cyclical downturn, with all its disappointments. In 1954, 1960, 1964 and 1973 most Conservative politicians believed that the better economic numbers were signs not of cyclical recovery but of trend improvement. On every occasion they were wrong. Perhaps it is not surprising that Mr Lawson — who is a seasoned campaigner with long experience of British economic cycles — would like to move to the Foreign Office in the next major Cabinet reshuffle.

The author is chief UK economist at Shearson Lehman Brothers, the securities house.

Eight best post-war years for the economy

	Growth of GDP %	Inflation % rise in RPI to Q4	Unemployment—Change in year '000s	Rate %	Balance of payments current acct as % GDP
1954	4.2	3.3	-69	1.3	+0.7
1959	4.0	0.0	-75	2.3	+0.8
1960	5.6	1.7	-87	1.7	-1.0
1963	4.1	2.0	-74	2.6	+0.5
1964	5.5	4.5	-119	1.7	-1.3
1968	4.2	5.4	-5	2.5	-0.7
1973	7.3	10.2	-265	2.6	-1.6
1987	4.25	3.75-4	-350	10.4	-0.5

*All figures for 1987 are estimates.

Growth of GDP is given for average measure of GDP; unemployment relates to seasonally adjusted, UK, excluding school-leavers, and shows change in year to fourth quarter; unemployment rate uses same definition and relates to average of year.

Sources: *Economic Trends, Annual Supplement* and *Economic Statistics 1900-1983*, Economist Publications.



1 Pennington Street, London, E1 9XN Telephone: 01-481-4100

NEW POWERS IN THE GULF

Yesterday the six Gulf states which make up the Gulf Cooperation Council (GCC) called for United Nations sanctions against Iran. They will receive more attention in Tehran than might have been the case two months ago. There are signs that the tides are changing in the Gulf.

The GCC's attempt to remind the world of UN Resolution 598, which called for an immediate ceasefire in the Iran-Iraq seven-year war, does not look as forlorn as once it did. One reason is an apparent change of emphasis in Damascus. Mr Farouk al-Sharaa, Syria's foreign minister, arrived in Tehran yesterday with a "brotherly" message from President Assad which, considering the two countries' friendly relations, was not in itself surprising. But Mr al-Sharaa has been to Tehran, Riyadh and now Baghdad again within a week. His talks with King Fahd, while the Saudi monarch was host to the GCC's four-day summit, have encouraged speculation that Damascus is assuming a role as mediator.

This theory has been strengthened by the news that Syria and Iraq are preparing to reopen a long-closed border post — one of several moves intended to improve their relationship. The two national airlines are expected to resume flights between Damascus and Baghdad very soon. A group of Syrian businessmen went to Baghdad only last month.

Both Jordan and Saudi Arabia have laboured to heal the long-standing rift between the rival Baath governments of Syria and Iraq. Signs that they might have succeeded were first evident at last month's Arab summit in Amman, where President Assad agreed to a resolution condemning Ayatollah Khomeini for refusing to heed the call for a Gulf war ceasefire. If this can be accomplished without damaging Syrian friendship with Iran, it will place President Assad in a unique position and cast him in a historic international role as peacemaker.

But the Syrians are not the only ones on the move. President Mubarak of Egypt leaves

Cairo in 10 days' time for a week-long tour of the six GCC countries before visiting the United States and Western Europe. His country's economic problems will weigh most heavily with him on his travels. But discussions about the Gulf War will also be prominent on his agenda.

Nine Arab states restored diplomatic relations with Egypt last month after breaking them off following Cairo's peace treaty with Israel. The return of Egypt to the Middle East centre stage restores to the Arab world its most powerful and potentially most influential member.

News of Mr Mubarak's new year journey has coincided with reports of an agreement with Riyadh to send 10,000 Egyptian troops to Saudi Arabia. These would replace a similar force of Pakistani soldiers who are being withdrawn, and would inherit their role of reinforcing Saudi security. Egypt needs the money — and the Saudis need the military manpower.

How far the Security Council might go in implementing the arms embargo on Iran is a moot point. There are contradictory reports of Soviet attitudes, including one which says that the Russians would support an arms boycott — but only if the 80 or so Western warships in the Gulf were withdrawn. At the same time, Russian influence in Tehran is said to have improved as the Iranians seek to play one superpower against the other.

In any case, an arms embargo, while making life more difficult for Iran, would not make it impossible. The difficulty all along has been the irrationality of Iran, which has fought with a fanatical zeal rather than clear political objectives. Might they listen to reason now?

Faced simply by an ultimatum from the Security Council, the answer would probably be "no." But the signs of commitment by Egypt, which has the military power to underline its point, and the political intervention of the Syrians, suggest that the mullahs might for once take heed.

A CHURCH OF SINNERS

The General Synod of the Church of England was itself responsible for a good deal of the confusion which followed its debate on homosexuality last November. The House of Bishops abstained on an amendment calling for "appropriate discipline" to be applied by themselves to practising homosexuals among the clergy. That gave the impression that they were not prepared to do anything about it, even in the light of an adverse judgement on the morality of homosexuality by the Synod itself.

Gradually the bishops seem to have realised that this impression needs correcting. The Bishop of Ripon, the Right Rev David Young, has clarified his own position. He says he will not support the ordination or appointment of a practising homosexual in or to his diocese. It is a clarification for which most of his episcopal colleagues will be grateful, as others of them have since indicated.

All, however, is not what it seems. It is relatively easy for a bishop to exercise control over those he refers for ordination training. A candidate can reasonably be expected to submit himself to a fairly rigorous examination at the time he offers himself. He can be asked whether he knows himself to be of a homosexual disposition, and if so whether he is, or claims the right to be, sexually active in that respect. In the light of the General Synod's November resolution, a candidate who declares as such about himself will have no right to complain if he is deemed unsuitable. But it is hardly the type of question a bishop can casually drop into his conversation with an incumbent clergyman over the tea cups during a visitation.

But even if there are grounds for suspicion, a bishop must tread very warily. In a church of and for sinners, sinfulness is not of itself a barrier to an effective ministry. The Church of England has never fully endorsed the Protestant Reformers' view of the "total depravity"

of human nature, but it is further still from believing itself to be constituted entirely of uncanonized saints. And it has never been the doctrine of the Church that the preaching of the Gospel or the administration of the Sacraments depends on the worthiness of the minister. A church which prays daily "Lord, have mercy on us" should know that the clergy (and bishops) are no more immaculate than the laity.

In a well-attested case which gives scandal to the flock, however, a bishop surely ought to intervene, at first with a warning, later with an ultimatum, and ultimately with action. Otherwise he allows his and the Church's authority to be mocked. Any clergyman of the Church of England who honestly believes that a permanent faithful homosexual relationship is compatible with Christian teaching has to face the fact that his church, through the General Synod, has judged differently; and if he insists on acting on his belief then his position has become untenable.

It would be a disaster for the Church, however, if such considerations gave rise to a general mood of suspicion and denunciation. Celibate homosexuals who accept the Church's discipline must not be pilloried for being what they are. In many cases they make outstanding pastors, with qualities of sensitivity and sympathy which make them particularly valuable in this vocation. One of the unfortunate by-products of an atmosphere of prurient curiosity in the Church, which existed as much before last November's Synod debate as after it, is the damage it does to the possibility of genuine friendships between clergymen. The clergyman's life can be stressful and isolating, particularly if he is single. The obvious form of emotional support open to him is that between professional colleagues. This should not be a cause for suspicion, but for thanksgiving.

GERMAN STRENGTHS

One impression given by West Germany is outgoing and hearty — all beer drinking, hiking, and concern for the environment. Another is prosperous, efficient, and — when observed by other Europeans on holiday — even slightly arrogant. With both, however, there sits a tendency to brood.

What West Germans brood on is the destiny of Germany and the state of their society. As 1987 comes to an end, they are brooding again. In fact, West Germany remains Europe's most powerful economy. The decline of the steel industry has dealt a blow to German self-confidence. But the European steel industry as a whole is in crisis. Bonn is in trouble with other industrialised countries because the Deutschmark is a crucial European export. Its alleged failure is to stimulate domestic demand. That is a refusal rather than a failure.

In Nato, West German anxiety is caused by a feeling that, after the INF (intermediate-range nuclear forces) treaty, the country is uniquely exposed to the Soviet threat, both nuclear and conventional. There is a natural aversion to the thought of missiles fired from West Germany destroying Leipzig or Dresden. But this does not mean that West Germany is prey to the idea of a neutral, reunified Germany. West Germans, for all their concern, are fully aware of Soviet bloc machinations. Equally, West German democracy itself is not in doubt. It offers a vigorous reminder to the authoritarian communists of "the other Germany" of how a free Germany can function.

There was none the less a note of bewilderment and unease in West German reactions to events this year. It is as if West Germans, even though their political democracy and free economy have proved them-

selves over four decades, fear that the system lacks deep roots. Hence the constant refrain from Chancellor Kohl downwards that West Germany has paid its dues, cleared the slate of the past, and can stand tall in the world.

The Barschel affair was a reminder of corruption past and more recent. The post-war economic miracle has faded because it is now taken for granted. The falling dollar, low capital investment and declining industries are creating a climate in which the West German economic machine no longer looks quite so invincible.

There are, however, ways of coping with a national loss of direction without becoming bogged down in self examination. Britain had to cope with the same loss not long ago. West Germany takes on a key European responsibility when it takes over the Presidency of the EEC for six months from the first of January. Europe as a whole needs all the leadership and direction it can find for the 1990s. West Germany, with its key economic, political and strategic role, ought to be well placed to provide some of it. But Herr Kohl, beset by coalition antagonisms between his own Christian Democrats, the Christian Social Union (CSU) and the Free Democrats (FDP), has not yet attained, in the eyes of Europe or the world, the stature of some of his predecessors as Chancellor.

It is in Europe's interests that he, or a successor, does so. West Germans are inclined to accuse the rest of Europe of not understanding West Germany's sensitivities. They should instead take heart from the proven strengths of their democracy. They should use those strengths to come through their latest broodings and take a full part in guiding Europe through the next decade.

Disengagement in central Europe

From Lord Mervyn
Sir, In your leader of December 21 you draw attention to the imbalance of conventional forces in Europe and argue with perfect logic that security from surprise attack "could be created by simply withdrawing the 30 Soviet divisions to the Soviet Union."

However, you then go on to assume, in line with conventional wisdom, that Mr Gorbachev would in all circumstances reject this idea. This may well be true; but it is worth recalling that it was a Soviet government which first put the proposal forward.

In 1957, Bulganin informed Adenauer that the Soviet Government was ready to withdraw its armed forces from Germany, as well as from other countries where they are stationed in conformity with the Warsaw Pact, provided that the armed forces of the United States, Great Britain and France were withdrawn from the territory of the Federal Republic of Germany and from other Nato countries.

The offer was rejected, and may not have been sincere, but if the Russians could put it forward 30 years ago, at a time of far greater mutual distrust, it is hard to see why they should reject it out of hand today. True, disengagement would lose them their powerful strategic position in the centre of Europe. It would mean the end of the Brezhnev doctrine and the further blow to Marxist mythology. Worse, it would mean a reunified Germany (albeit strictly neutral and non-nuclear).

In return, however, their gains would be massive: the departure of the American forces and an end to any credible invasion threat, huge savings in defence expenditure, and a chance to liquidate their failing satellite empire without unacceptable loss of face.

Looked at objectively, this would seem a fair bargain. But for obvious reasons Mr Gorbachev could never make a proposal himself. To unsettle the satellites would be a firm prospect of Western reciprocity would be folly. The initiative would have to come from the West.

Unfortunately mere discussion of disengagement is anathema to the military and political establishment of the West. Any departure of American forces is simply assumed, without argu-

State control of the universities

From Professor F. G. B.

Sir, I sincerely hope that, before it is too late, Conservative MPs will examine the Education Reform Bill more carefully and ponder the extraordinary apparatus of State control of the universities which is being set up for use by any future government, of the right or the left. The vital points are the following:

The University Grants Committee will be abolished. In its place there will be a Universities Funding Council (UFC). Its 15 members will be appointed by the secretary of state, as will its chairman, and they may be dismissed by him if he thinks them unfit.

The UFC's duty will be to "make payments" to universities; the secretary of state may "assist or impose" further functions on it as he sees fit, and his grants to it will be subject to such conditions as he may determine. The UFC must comply with any directions given by the secretary of state; it will have no right or duty to make representations or give advice to him.

In case that were not enough, the secretary of state may appoint a representative to attend any meeting of the UFC or of any of its committees. He may also call for any papers circulated to the UFC, or to any of its committees.

In its turn, the UFC will have power to attach any terms and conditions which it may think fit to any payment to any university; universities will be obliged to supply the UFC with any information that it may require. If the UFC judges, unilaterally, that the conditions imposed have not been fulfilled, it may demand repayment with interest.

No statutory limitations are laid down anywhere in this chain of command and no reference to academic freedom appears in the Bill. Finally, at the end of the chain of command, each university, under new statutes which are to be "instituted" by commissioners appointed for the purpose, will have power to dismiss any member of staff either for "good

cause" or because it no longer intends to carry on the activity on which that member of staff is engaged.

There is no reference in the Bill to due procedure before dismissal, only to appeals subsequent to dismissal. These new terms of employment, under a Bill which is not yet law, and under statutes imposed by commissioners who have not yet been appointed, apply to any contract made on November 20, 1987, or after. At the present moment no university can offer a contract of employment which will be legally binding in future, for such a contract will be liable to variation by retrospective legislation.

The Conservative election manifesto promised an independent UFC. The UFC proposed by the Bill is patently not independent. I cannot believe that any self-respecting person will consent to serve on a body which is to be so wholly subordinate to Whitehall. Yours faithfully, F. G. B. MILLAR, Brasenose College, Oxford, December 18.

ON THIS DAY

DECEMBER 30 1926

The development in inter-continental communication described here came 50 years after Graham Bell's successful demonstration of the telephone

TELEPHONING TO NEW YORK

BUSINESS MEN'S VIEWS.

QUESTIONS OF SPEED AND COST.

The announcement of the opening of a telephone service between London and New York early next year is welcomed in the City and in business circles generally, for it is realized that any extension of Transatlantic communications must react favourably on the trade and commerce of this country. There is, however, a disposition to regard the experiment with a certain degree of caution, and until the new system has been working for some time it will be impossible to say whether it will be largely used. Obviously its popularity must depend on its utility, and it is emphasized that speed and reliability are two essential features of successful service.

Members of the Stock Exchange, Lloyd's and the Baltic were yesterday rather inclined to adopt a "wait and see" attitude, and it is probable that at first the Transatlantic service will be chiefly used by commercial firms in the case of important negotiations involving large financial interests, where a few minutes' conversation over the telephone between the two principals on either side of the Atlantic might solve difficulties which otherwise would prove serious. The recent transference of the White Star Line's headquarters to New York in which the new system might have been useful. The speed at which messages can be telegraphed to America and replies received appears to be satisfactory, and it is doubtful whether the Transatlantic telephone system will give so rapid a service. At present it is stated to be possible to telegraph to America and receive a reply in less than five minutes.

At Lloyd's, particularly, the feeling yesterday was that a telephone to New York would be quicker and more reliable than a telegraph call. Moreover, it was stated, members like to have transactions before them in "black and white", so that there could be no mistake. At present, long-distance telephony was very little used by underwriters, although it was somewhat extensively adopted by brokers. There was, however, no inclination to "pour cold water" on the new service; indeed, the opinion was freely expressed that it would be a distinct advantage to be able to telephone to America if necessary. The fee to be charged — £15 for a conversation of three minutes and 25 for each additional minute — was not regarded as in any way prohibitive. "If you are negotiating a deal running into thousands of pounds, a matter of £15 will not break you," was one statement made.

ONLY A BEGINNING. There was, however, considerable comment on the fact that the service is to be limited strictly to subscribers in the London and New York telephone areas. It was recognized that this was only the beginning, but the hope was expressed that the service might soon be extended to towns like Glasgow, Manchester, Liverpool, Leeds and Sheffield in this country, and Chicago, Boston and Washington in the United States. Most of the business in the Baltic is transacted with Chicago, and an extension to the great grain centre would be particularly welcome. But the Post Office authorities state there are many technical difficulties still to be overcome before it will be possible to extend the system indiscriminately to any part of the United Kingdom. This preliminary venture will provide valuable experience of the merits or demerits of the service.

Cancer unit closure

From Mrs Christine Welbourn
Sir, I refer to Dr P. L. C. Xavier's letter (December 22) commenting on the proposed closure of the Southend cancer unit and the opening of a new one at Harold Wood. Dr Xavier believes that the proposed unit at Harold Wood has almost unparalleled road and rail communications. That may be the case into central London, but for some residents of south-east Essex, the journey to Harold Wood can take well over four hours.

When I did it by bus and train it took almost 3½ hours (and I'm young and fit). I was able to have my radiotherapy treatment at Southend and stay with my young family, whose lives were not disrupted. Because of this I undertook my treatment in a relaxed frame of mind and, more importantly, I coped much better with the stress of learning that I had cancer, and the treatment itself, because I had the loving support of family and friends around me. Being offered a hospital or hostel bed at Harold Wood is no substitute for this. Yours faithfully, CHRISTINE WELBOURN, 35 Clatterfield Gardens, Westcliff-on-Sea, Essex.

From Dr D. L. Phillips and Dr C. W. L. Trask
Sir, We wish to reply to the North-East Thames regional general manager's statement in The Times (December 17) that the proposed closure of the cancer unit at Southend Hospital is not a cash-saving exercise.

The original mandate of the regional health authority was one both of rationalisation and to make more economic use of very expensive equipment. We quote from the "Terms of Reference" given to Messrs Cooper's & Lybrand Associates and stated by them in their "Review of Cancer Treatment Services", 1985-86, in view of the substantial financial pressure on the region and the need to divert funds from ineffective treatment areas to those of proven effectiveness, a comprehensive review of cancer treatment services in the region was required.

It is because the regional health authority has lost its way during the last two years that the contemplated end result is a compromise and as such would be disastrous. If their proposals are accepted by the secretary of state, money will not be saved — in fact millions will be wasted and the patients of south-east Essex will receive a markedly inferior service.

Yours faithfully, D. L. PHILLIPS, C. W. L. TRASK, Southend Hospital, Department of Radiotherapy and Oncology, Frinton Chase, Westcliff-on-Sea, Essex, December 17.

'Crockford's' preface

From Mr C. A. A. Kilmister
Sir, The Spectrum profile of the Archbishop of York (December 22) quotes Dr Habgood as saying that the Prayer Book Society makes more noise in defence of the Prayer Book and those deprived of it than is warranted.

Leaving aside Dr Bennett's remark in the preface that Anglican liturgical tradition is fading as fast as the Cheshire Cat's smile, the sheer pastoral insensitivity of the bishops and clergy in pushing the Alternative Service Book to the exclusion of all else is breathtaking. The ASB for many is something to be endured rather than accepted.

As the person who proposed the resolution bringing the Prayer Book Society into existence in the 1970s, may I assure you that I

wish the society did not need to exist. However, thanks to a coup d'eglise rooted in the "swinging" sixties, the liturgical modernists are increasingly intolerant and, so long as the man in the pew is deprived of his liturgical birthright, the society will speak up for him, and noisily if needs be.

Yours faithfully, C. A. A. KILMISTER, Deputy Chairman, The Prayer Book Society, 40 Great Smith Street, SW1, December 23.

From the Dean of Merton College
Sir, Dr Habgood (December 18) says he did not call the whole Crockford's preface "scurrilous", but only its "accusations of conspiracy and lack of integrity against the Archbishop of Canterbury". It is a pity he has to this extent been misquoted. But is he himself quite fair to the preface?

Where does it make these exaggerated accusations? Where does it use "such language as only the words of a buffoon can warrant" (Dr Johnson's definition of "scurrilous")? Where is it "characterized by coarseness or indecency of language, especially in jesting and invective..." (OED)?

It is not possible to refute, rather than deny, the preface's criticism of the Archbishop for his policies and for supposedly promoting too many "clerical" bishops? When Fryne denounced Archbishop Laud for preferring only those who were for "Ceremonies, Popery and Arminianism", Laud denied this by referring to Bishop Hall, Dr Fell and Dr Griffin Higgs. In those days controversy was fiercer, but the controversialists used arguments as well as adjectives.

Yours faithfully, THOMAS BRAUN, Dean, Merton College, Oxford.

New rail hazard

From the Marchioness of Anglesey

Sir, Most people hope that inter-city travel on British Rail will give them a chance to read, sleep or relax. In the past, fellow travellers sometimes made this impossible by playing loud music on powerful transistors. This was regarded as anti-social and the guard intervened.

Now, on first-class travel, there is a new hazard: telephoning executives shouting across whole carriages, one side of their current business negotiations. Please can we be spared this intrusion too.

Yours truly, SHIRLEY ANGLESEY, Plas Newydd, Llanfairpwll, Isle of Anglesey, December 20.

... and a partridge?

From Mr G. H. Osborn

Sir, My garden (three quarters of an acre) slopes down to a river with water meadows beyond. Recently, standing on the lawn on a warm sunny day, I counted the following:

Eight cormorants sharing the ash tree which overlooks the river with five crows; 25 mallard ducks with five shelducks; four tufted ducks; six swans; 15 coots; six moorhens; a solitary heron; and several hundred common terns, with which were about a dozen black terns.

As I was counting the above a jack-snipe, a very rare visitor, flew in and commenced to feed on the lawn.

I wonder if any of your readers with small gardens have so much wild bird life in winter.

Yours faithfully, G. H. OSBORN, Cherry Tree Cottage, Merley Ways, Wimborne, Dorset, December 16.

THE ARTS

Conduct unbecoming?



BEHIND THE FACADE

William Walton's only full-length opera was *Troilus and Cressida*, dedicated to his wife Susana. In the third and final extract from the forthcoming biography of her late husband, Lady Walton tells of his

lack of control over the work's troubled first performances, his tussles with Walter Legge and her own with Malcolm Sargent

In September 1954 the manuscript of *Troilus and Cressida* was finished, dated and dedicated "To my wife". It had been a long struggle. William's natural affinity and love for singing were uppermost in his treatment of the story. In William's own words *Troilus* was "more a work of duty than pure inspiration. Part of the trouble was that I didn't know enough about the mechanics of opera writing to be able to say what I really wanted. Nor did I know enough about the theatre, or what might work theatrically."

"So I began to rely on Christopher Hassall [who wrote the text], because he had a lot of experience of performing these things for Ivor Novello; whatever one might think about them, they had given him practical experience."

"I was trying to write a romantic opera, Puccini-esque. I felt that opera should have tunes to sing. Unfortunately, I don't seem to have ever found the voices to sing in *Troilus* that I dreamt I would."

With the score of *Troilus* completed, William's troubles really began. William had wanted Elisabeth Schwarzkopf to sing the part of Cressida, and had written it with her voice in mind. She was a beautiful woman as well as a marvellous singer. Both of us admired her and Walter Legge for creating the Philharmonia Orchestra and Choir. William delighted in conducting them when recording his own music for EMI.

Elisabeth seemed to us to travel incessantly, singing here, there and everywhere. The music world tended to think that she was Walter's slave, her professional life relentlessly organized in an exhausting schedule. But Legge always maintained that it was Elisabeth who decided on her career, and that she was only happy when singing. Blonde and blue-eyed, she always looked superb on stage. She moved with grace and, though never thin, was tall enough

to look elegant. She made no pretension to taste and fashion, except in her passion for shoes.

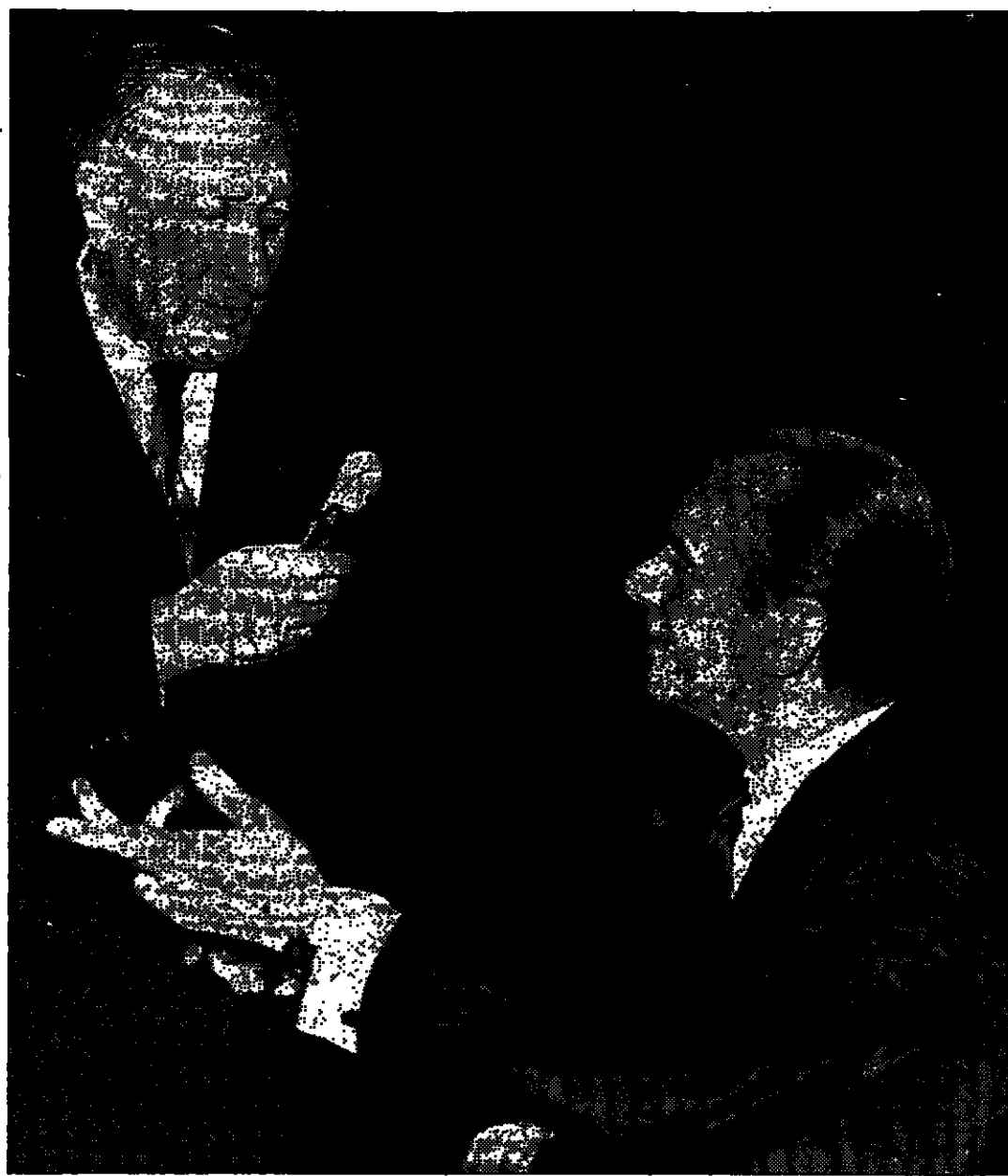
In 1950, to William's dismay, Walter came to visit us on Ickia, and verbally tore the *Troilus* libretto to pieces. This happened when William was working on the difficult first act. He was devastated, and took weeks to recover and to be able to work again. William, however, stayed on good terms with Walter, because he respected his professional ability and because of Walter's absolute control over EMI recordings of classical music. Though friendly, the relationship was never easy.

William handled Walter with calm assurance, refusing to take offence. I well remember our dining with Walter the evening before William was to conduct *Belshazzar's Feast* in the Kingsway Hall for an EMI recording. Walter announced over dinner that he had engaged a young, well-trained, German conductor to do the sessions.

Seemingly William could not conduct his own work to Walter's satisfaction! He added that William's name would still appear on the records as if he had conducted. After a pause, William replied, "Well, in that case, there will be no recording." William conducted himself. Walter took his revenge by not paying him a fee.

Elisabeth was not allowed to sing Cressida. This hurt William deeply; after all, as he told Walter, he had taken five years to compose the work especially for her. The excuse was that her English was not good enough and her voice not suitable for the wide range that William required.

In retrospect, Walter may have been right, because when William recorded *Troilus* later – and in this recording she was allowed to sing the part of Cressida – the recording sessions had constantly to be interrupted to allow her voice to rest, as well as to check her English diction.



Sir William Walton (left) and Sir Malcolm Sargent at the final "nightmare" rehearsals in December 1954

As for William's ability as a conductor, even Walter remarked how impressed he was that William could bring in the orchestra again and again to redo the same passage without varying the tempo, thereby avoiding making the end result sound like patchwork. Eight years after *Troilus*, Elisabeth at long last premiered a work by William, the *Song for the Lord Mayor's Table*, commissioned by the Worshipful Company of Goldsmiths. Christopher Hassall again chose the text. Elisabeth's English was no better than it had always been.

Relieved though William was that Elisabeth Schwarzkopf was allowed to sing Cressida for the first recording, he felt her loss deeply at the first performance at Covent Garden. The rehearsals for that first performance were a nightmare. William discovered more than 238 errors in the orchestral parts.

William knew that the conductor

appointed for the premiere, Malcolm Sargent, had not learnt the score. He was rehearsing the first act without having the faintest notion of what the last two acts contained. The publishers had been instructed by him not to send the rest of the manuscript, as he was not yet ready for it. So William went to all the singers' rehearsals and conducted them himself.

Moreover, Malcolm complained to William that his musical script was illegible. He was too vain to wear spectacles and as a result could not see the score properly.

After rehearsals, I often drove Malcolm back to his flat near the Albert Hall. On the way I had to fend off the advances of this incorrigible womanizer – who insisted on fumbling under my skirt – by steering with one hand and determinedly but politely removing his hand when it went beyond my knee. I did not wish to appear rude, in case he behaved in an even more cavalier fashion towards William's opera.

The rehearsals at Covent Garden went so badly that William finally complained to David Webster, the general manager. Malcolm's choice of the Hungarian soprano Magda László to sing Cressida was acceptable, voice-wise, but ridiculous on account of the language problem. Having lost Elisabeth Schwarzkopf because her English was not perfect, we were now reduced to my coaching Magda László in English. She looked and sounded lovely, but no one could understand a single word she sang. The libretto was not given a chance of being heard.

William went through agonies throughout the weeks of rehearsals and when Malcolm eventually tried to alter the score, William said that enough was enough. David Webster, however, could not bring himself to ease Malcolm out and allow William to conduct himself.

By chance, Jascha Heifetz happened to be visiting London while the rehearsals were dragging on, and offered to help William by

attending a rehearsal and later agreed to come to supper with Malcolm. After dinner, the ladies left the dining-room. Soon after, Malcolm came out in tears, saying, "What have I done? What have I done to you?"

William told me later that Jascha, in his dry and direct way, had remarked, "I hear, Sir Malcolm, that you are planning a tour of America in the near future." Malcolm replied that he was looking forward to making new fans in America. "Well," Heifetz continued, fixing him with a steely glare, "unless you make the effort to learn the score of *Troilus* and *Cressida*, for it was plain to me today that you were sight-reading, I will make it my business to make your tour a perfect misery. I shall tell everybody who counts of your shameful and unprofessional behaviour towards this opera."

Alas, this shock treatment was to no avail. Malcolm seemed to prefer producing "rabbits out of hats", and would not learn the score. The singers were frantic; each time Sargent conducted, they said, he changed the tempo, so they never knew what to expect.

Covent Garden again employed Malcolm Sargent to conduct the revival of *Troilus* in the early Sixties. Again William implored David Webster not to do so. But David ignored William's advice, so as not to offend Malcolm, a friend from his early days in Liverpool.

Malcolm Sargent was one of William's oldest musical champions. He had conducted the first performance of *Belshazzar's Feast* in the town hall in Leeds, and later the premiere of William's cantata *In Honour of the City of London*. Despite the *Troilus* experience, he continued to conduct first performances. In September 1956, for instance, he conducted the *Johannesburg Festival Overture* in South Africa.

Malcolm was dark and handsome, and there was always a flurry of activity from the bevy of beautiful girls who ran his professional and private life. Malcolm had been distraught at the death of his daughter from polio at a very early age. This had somehow blighted his married life.

William thought that this was part of the reason why Malcolm encouraged the rumour that he was irresistible to ladies. He was also great fun to meet, as he always had a fund of amusing stories, and loved being the centre of attention at any gathering.

He was obsessed with royalty, and generally had either a cousin or a niece of the Queen, or at least a foreign monarch, at his dinner parties. The gossip was that he kept his hair dark by dyeing it and he appeared to wear a corset to keep his waist trim and slim. The carnation in his lapel was *de rigueur*.

William Walton: Behind the Facade is published by Oxford University Press on February 14 (£12.95).

TELEVISION

Light and glitter

Advertisers have a euphemism for the middle class and well educated – they call it "light TV watching." Of all the independent television companies, none has been so lightly watched by the ABC-1 community as ATV, whose history was recorded in *Just a Song And a Dance Story* (Channel 4).

This programme was designed to prepare us for a retrospective season of the programmes which Bernard Levin once damned as "an incessant cataract of driver." Charitable amnesia excluded most of ATV's landmark achievements. Instead, the high points of the franchise had pride of place: *Crossroads*, *The Saint*, *Sunday Night at the London Palladium*, *Robin Hood*, *Edward VII* and *Jesus of Nazareth*.

There was a brief analysis of the appeal of tacky, pseudo-American glitz to the public of the Fifties, covered by the condescending monopoly of the BBC and presumed to be yearning for the Tiller Girls and Tom Jones.

With few further apologies the story became a series of anecdotes about ATV's chairman, Lord Grade, recalled by his nephew Michael as "the best deal-closer there is".

Grade the Younger told the story of the mid-Atlantic series *The Persuaders* for which Roger Moore and Tony Curtis were signed and each offered top billing. Lew Grade then left it to the producers to devise a title sequence which appeared to give pre-eminence to both.

Many of the great and good, the indifferent and the lovely in British TV appeared to remember Lord Grade as a super-hero of his time. Only John Boorman seemed undazzled by the glitz. He recalled the enthusiastic mogul simultaneously trying to stuff cigar in his mouth, a cheque for half a million dollars down his trousers and announcing that he did not want to see the finished film in case he did not like it and would therefore be unable to sell it.

"The public love it and it's the public that count," Lord Grade announced, to counter all criticism. The programme was content to accept his argument.

Celia Brayfield

West Coast Wagner Agony and sentiment

Tristan und Isolde Los Angeles Music Center

Almost incredibly, Los Angeles's new opera company has mounted a production of *Tristan und Isolde* which would do credit to any major opera company in the world.

The Los Angeles Music Center Opera (LAMCO) has that ungainly name because so many past efforts here had used up every other feasible name available. In the autumn of 1986, LAMCO's debut attracted worldwide attention. The new *Tristan*, presented jointly with the Los Angeles Philharmonic as pit orchestra, adds Los Angeles to the list of the world's major opera centres.

The lion's share of credit must go to the company's English executive director Peter Hemmings, who came here from posts with the Australian Opera and the London Symphony Orchestra. San Francisco, 400 miles to the north, has long luxuriated as an opera centre, but under its incumbent director, Ter-

OPERA IN THE USA

ence A. McEwen – a confessed "canary fancier" – the San Francisco Opera has concentrated incessantly on the flashiest available vocal stars.

LAMCO has hardly stinted with fine singers, but it has outdone San Francisco in hiring genuinely distinguished conductors, stage directors, and designers. In the case of *Tristan*, it splurged: Zubin Mehta conducted, Jonathan Miller directed, and David Hockney (a Yorkshire-born immigrant Angeleno) designed.

Jeanine Altmeyer appears as a beautiful, vocally resilient Isolde. A native Angeleno and protégée of Lotte Lehmann and Marjorie Singher at the University of California in Santa Barbara, she can probably stand comparison with almost any Isolde available today. William Johns, who has sung major roles with leading European and American companies, matches her well as Tristan.

If occasionally Peter Hemmings's imperial attitude towards some of his colonials here has not transpired without friction and resentment, he has, to his credit, taken a far more responsible, nurturing attitude towards American (particularly Californian) artists than do most of his American-born colleagues.

David Hockney almost steals the show. In fact, at the performance reviewed, the unveiling of his Act 3 set so electrified the audience that it broke into applause; to the vast annoyance of Mehta, who stopped the orchestra for several long, fulminating seconds before starting the music a second time.

At Hockney's insistence, LAMCO has availed itself of Vari-Lite, an automated lighting system. Developed for rock concerts, it claims – justifiably – to allow a multiplicity of palette, a freedom of control, a degree of precision, and an instantaneousness of response never before achieved.

Vari-Lite does provide ravishingly beautiful visual effects, but it also has one apparently insurmountable disadvantage: the sound of the fans, necessary to cool the lenses, which apparently nothing in the world can totally muffle. In moments of silence, or even pianissimo, that deplorable susurrus from the stage left me amazed that Zubin Mehta had capitulated to competing with it.

Miller, for his part, has underdirected – at times almost glaringly. Act 3's love duet contains music so voluptuous it stops barely short of onomatopoeic pelvic thrusts, but the two lovers, professing in total thrall to their reciprocal passion, recline here rather like two guests at a Roman banquet, face the audience, and carry on a sort of discourse about the intricacy of their emotions.

Florence Quivar, a black mezzo-soprano from Philadelphia, brings a ravishingly rich voice and notably intelligent theatrical ability to the rôle of Brangäne. I can't recall ever hearing a better one, or even one so good. The same applies to Martti Talvela's King Mark. The remaining singers all measured up to them.

As a militant champion of surtitles, I sincerely wish I could say a good word for those used here. In fact they contained more incorrect grammar, spelling (the worst "immeasurable"), punctuation (for example, the verb *heissen*) than this entire allotted space could encompass. Regrettably, they primarily provided puissant ammunition for surtitles' detractors and opponents.

After this *Tristan*, the San Francisco Opera, for all its considerable seniority, will definitely have to look to its West Coast laurels.

Paul Moor

Richard Bernard will conduct the challenging one-act ballet *Pursuit* by the young British composer Colin Matthews for the Royal Ballet, opening on January 9, with further performances on January 12, 20, 22 and 26, at the Royal Opera House, Covent Garden.

The Traveller Almeida

The composer protagonist of Jean-Claude Van Italie's play is working on an opera version of *King Lear* when he has a heart attack. During open heart surgery he suffers the complication of a stroke which robs him of the power of articulate speech.

What the play first presents, then, is an agony – though primarily an agony of the organism rather than, as in *Lear*, of the spirit. There is none of *Lear*'s long, symphonic build-up to disaster, merely a brief, workman-like scene of the Traveller's (we do not hear his name until the last moment) heroic New York existence, on which the attack breaks with peremptory suddenness.

The expressionistic treatment of the operation and its immediate aftermath, ingeniously directed by Keith

THEATRE

Boak and admired by Jeremy Kingston in his notice of this production's first showing at the Leicester Haymarket, remains far and away the play's strongest point.

The doctors and nurses use stylized gesture and form quasi-religious tableaux (a crucifixion, a lamentation), to dislocate our sense of reality. Then a parade of black grotesques (a legless priest, a faceless deer-like whore, a sinister tramp with a ragged umbrella) like something from a Goya nightmare surround the hospital bed and usurp the patient's place.

It is a brilliant, chilling depiction of the strangeness of this "lightning in the brain" as seen from the inside, and David Threlfall's performance is utterly compelling. Strangeness implies not only terror; there is also, and this is

genuinely uplifting, the sense of an exhilarating re-birth, the return to a pristine estate before speech.

This brief agony is followed by the longer one of the struggle against dysphasia. It takes little imagination to realise that this could be more terrible, and Threlfall conveys both the frustration of disability and the will to conquer it with complete conviction; but the second half of the play sags dreadfully.

One problem is that Van Italie's supporting characters, the loyal girlfriend, the untalented, resentful brother, are paper-thin (no criticism of the players, Morag Hood and Ben Roberts). Another is an outbreak of trite moralizing ("You haven't got a heart problem [Geddit? any more?]) which submerges the agony in sentimental syrup.

The show continues at the Almeida until January 9.

Harry Eyres

Skin deep beauty show

Black Heroes in the Hall of Fame Astoria

London's black community must be in a seriously demoralized condition if they need the reassurance of this simple-minded pageant by Flip Fraser and J.D.Douglas.

Described as a "musical in seven acts", it consists of a roll-call of notable black men and women from Queen Nzingha to Steve Biko, working its way relentlessly through successive line-ups of rulers, freedom fighters, international heroes, athletes and entertainers.

Mr Fraser's production combines the qualities of a school prize-giving and a beauty contest. Portentous chorals blare from the mighty amplifier; the narrator introduces Queen Amapa: "most as a woman of vision and a fearless warrior" and in

shimmies Edith Ramanika flaring her nostrils and waving a cardboard schitar. Then it is the turn of Hannibal: "a fearless leader and able administrator", and on boards a Bantustan figure in leopard skins, energetically polishing off an invisible opponent. It would be no surprise if the narrator started interviewing them about their hobbies and their hopes of a career in the movies.

After each group have been presented and done their stuff with a song or dance routine, there is a prolonged blackout and the whole thing starts again with another group.

There are some variations in the formula. A be-medalled Haile Selassie turns up and inspects the other kings before smartly marching them off. There is a full-throated appeal for the release of Nelson Mandela after which we see him (in the person of Prince Lincoln Thompson) bursting his prison hairs and launching into a song of his own com-

position called "No Nonsense Business".

It is interesting to see Franklin Johnson Booker T. Washington and Bishop Tutu in the international category. And towards the end of the first half the heroes are finally allowed to speak for themselves – with Angela Davis rubbishing the male contribution to racial equality, and Malcolm X (James Fraser) knocking spots off Martin Luther King.

It is a relief to find that, even in the hall of fame, not all heroes are heroes to each other.

Irving Wardle

Spink
Buy Silver & Jewellery
Spink & Sons Limited
King Street, St James's, London SW1
Telephone 01-230 7881 (24 hours)
Established 1840



William Johns (Tristan) and Jeanine Altmeyer (Isolde)



TOO BUSY TO MEET THE RIGHT PERSON?

You're single and successful – But even if you have the best of everything it can sometimes seem impossible to meet that one special person – and I am sure you wouldn't even consider approaching the lesser Introduction Services.

Because of this, I provide a truly professional, very personal and completely confidential service specializing in arranging carefully assessed introductions between highly eligible, commitment-minded individuals, who – as well as being screened by us, have one thing in common – Like you they would like to meet and spend their lives with one special person.

HELENA AMRAM

Telephone for a confidential appointment so we may explain our exclusive service in more detail: (01) 409-2913/491-0216.

LONDON 17 HILL STREET, W1P 7FB. CALIFORNIA BEVERLY HILLS, CALIFORNIA 91601 (310) 273-6743.
NEW YORK 400 MADISON AVENUE, NEW YORK, ZIP CODE 10017. CONNECTICUT 26 HILL PLAIN ROAD, DANBURY, CONNECTICUT 06810.
NEW JERSEY 2-39 SADDLE RIVER ROAD, FAIR LAWN, NEW JERSEY 07410. ISRAEL 14 BEN YEHUDA ST. BOX 8, TEL-AVIV 62002, ISRAEL.

PARIS OPENING FEBRUARY 1988
HELENA INTERNATIONAL
VIP INTRODUCTIONS – MARRIAGE CONSULTANTS
ESTABLISHED 1974

WEDNESDAY PAGE

Current affairs or currant buns?

Can a television programme for women about women presented by women really entertain women? Jennifer Selway wonders what it is that producers think watching women want

"Mrs Thatcher turned us down. We invited her to be interviewed on the Government's social policy," Marion Bowman says. She is the editor of the new television current affairs series, *Woman In View*, which begins on Channel 4 next week.

Following Mrs Thatcher's "regrets", the new programme will begin soberly enough with an investigation into the Nuclear Electricity Information Group's advertising campaign, which is aimed at women, a subject already covered by Radio 4's *Woman's Hour*.

Woman In View is briefed to find the woman's angle. It was commissioned because Channel 4 believe that "women's issues are not given sufficient attention by the media". An underlying assumption is that many women are not attracted to existing current affairs programmes.

Is all or any of this true? Where are the little women who think that *Panorama* is all men's talk? How can anyone believe that the media ignores women's issues when the news stands are stuffed with women's magazines? What are "women's issues" anyway? Isn't *Woman In View* going to be just a little bit passé?

"Not at all," Bowman says. "I've been a news reporter for 15 years and it's still an uphill struggle getting anything about women on air, unless it's to do with health, social, economic and financial issues are almost impossible."

It is certainly true that women have fared better in print and on the radio. During the last decade, most newspapers have had to wrestle with their coverage of women whether or not there is still a place for the "women's page".



Women to watch: Marion Bowman (left) and Lynn Ferguson in the editing suite of Scarlet TV, the independent company which makes *Woman In View*

And most have found that there is. Women's magazines survived the sterner feminist years of the late 1970s and are now thriving in a kinder climate which no longer regards the knitting pattern as an oppressor's tool.

"They are being true to themselves again," Jane Reed says. A former editor of *Woman's Own* and *Woman*, now the managing editor of *Today*, she is also a consultant on *Woman In View*.

Over on Radio 4, *Woman's Hour* goes from strength to strength — a finely-balanced hour of broadcasting that can switch from current affairs to current buns with seamless grace.

It seems that television is really the only medium that has had difficulty in giving women their own voice in prime time.

Channel 4's commitment to women's current affairs programming goes back to its inception,

and began with two programmes, *Broadside* and *Twenty-Two Vision*, which were both produced by all-women production teams.

The next women's series to be commissioned was the lightweight *Watch the Woman*, a magazine programme produced by Carol Sarier, a former editor of *Honey*, which received a critical thumbs down at its launch in July 1985. It was awful. *Watch the Woman* made strong women flinch and was simply too embarrassing to view in mixed company. But, according to Channel 4, it also received an enormous volume of mail during its 10-week run, which suggests that the interest in such a show was considerable — even if they did, as Sarier admits, "make an enormous number of mistakes".

"We were trying to be all things to all women," she says. "When we were serious we were accused

'Women appreciate reporters who are not too proud to ask the most basic questions'

of being rabid feminists. When we were light-hearted we were accused of not taking women seriously."

Finding the right tone is "the most important thing," Bowman believes. Scarlet TV, the independent company which makes *Woman In View* was set up by three women with a background in serious news journalism. Bowman was a reporter on Channel 4's *A Week In Politics* and *Twenty-Two Vision*. Sarah Hargreaves has worked on *The Business*

Programme and *Twenty-Two Vision*. And Lynn Ferguson was a researcher at London Weekend Television. The associate editor is Liz Howells, who is the head of news and current affairs at Border Television. One of her functions is to provide the series with a North-South balance. All too often, the independent television companies have a built in South-east bias.

Reed, the consultant, is "the oracle" according to Bowman, with her extensive knowledge of what Reed herself describes as "the well-worn truth of women's journalism".

"Women are very practical," she says. "And they appreciate reporters and writers who are not too proud to ask the most basic questions."

Five or 10 years ago, the tone of a women's current affairs programme would have been left wing. But that is no longer the

case. At the moment, many of the most interesting women in British politics are in the Conservative party. The makers of *Woman In View* also stress the diversity of women. Gone are the days when we were all sisters.

"Relatively wealthy women in the South-east are not going to have much in common with women in the north of England," Bowman says. "But what we believe they do have in common is curiosity about how the other lives."

Yet even if *Woman In View* gets the tone right, they still have the image factor to contend with. Nothing is truer than the Victoria Wood sketch where one woman turns to another and says: "Did you see the news last night?" and the other retorts: "Yes, nasty blouse."

Women study each other with obsessive interest. How often has

my attention wandered from Sue Lawley's impeccable newreading to admire her earrings?

Anna Racheburn has had a show on Capital Radio for 14 years. She has had lunch with innumerable producers and television companies with a view to presenting a live, current affairs discussion programme. But she has had no luck. She believes that this is because of a male reluctance to hand over a show to a woman who has short hair, wears glasses and still "looks damn good on camera".

"On radio, no one cares what you look like or puts limits on what you wear," Racheburn says. "Women are crippled by 'image'."

'When we were light-hearted, we were accused of not taking women seriously'

at the best of times, and television is particularly tense-making. You can put a powerful, articulate woman in front of a camera and she turns into a squat little bundle in a Tricel frock."

In order to minimize formality (and cost) *Woman In View* will be presented from a room at the Scarlet TV offices. Bowman agrees that conventional television studios are intimidating. "It means that the quality of contribution can only be good if you are talking to practised communicators."

One of the advantages of being a small, independent company is that it does not have the paraphernalia of heavily manned (one uses the word advisedly) studios.

Scarlet TV may manage to calm flustered contributors. It may strike an ideologically "correct" — yet entertaining — tone. It may even get the chance to make another series and find enough money to go ahead.

But the suspicion remains that in a perfect world there would be no place for its programme. Sarier regards women's programmes "as an interim measure — to be adopted before the world wakes up". A cynic might regard this sort of programme as creating a gap in the market — and then filling it.

© Times Newspapers Ltd 1987

Woman In View will begin on Channel 4 on January 6 at 9.30pm. The Media Year page 23

Dear, dangerous diary...

Cecily Cardew in *The Importance of Being Earnest* said that she kept a diary "in order to enter the wonderful secrets of my life". But this popular idea of the diary, as best friend, confessional, and jolly toy box of the unconscious, has taken a bit of a bashing lately. Terence Last, the football thug gaoled for 10 years recently, was reported in a Sunday newspaper as having kept a diary in which he recorded the people he had beaten up and the "bovver" he intended to cause at future football matches.

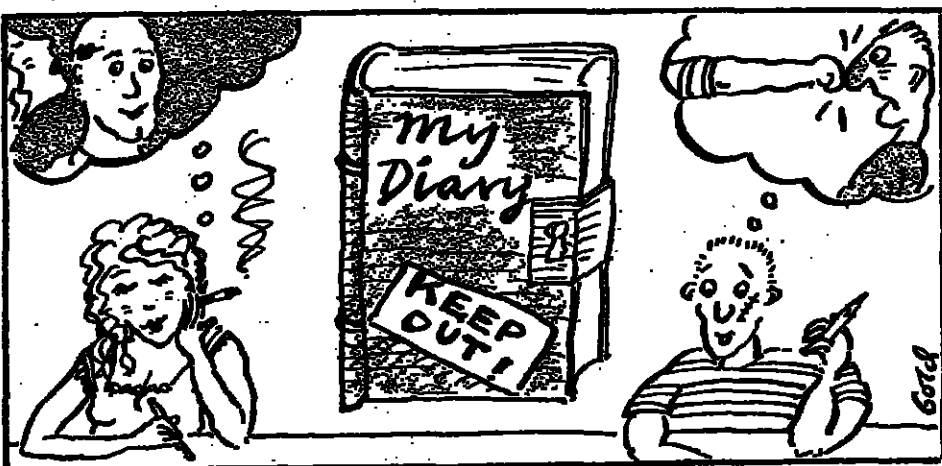
The use of diaries to record the less than wonderful is nothing new. "Some of the greatest sinners who ever walked the earth," wrote Charles Dickens in *Nicholas Nickleby*, "will gravely jot down in diaries the events of every day and keep a regular debtor and creditor account with Heaven, which shall always show a floating balance in their favour."

It seems that the chance to confess, and to be absolved by the sweep of the pen, is irresistible to many people.

Thomas Mallon, the author of *A Book of One's Own*, has spent many years reading thousands of diaries in an attempt to understand more about the phenomenon. He is convinced of three things: that diary writing is the poor man's art — "writing books is too good an idea to be left to authors"; that almost no one has had an easy life; and that no one keeps a diary just for himself.

The last point in many ways is the most intriguing. For all

Adolescents do it, politicians do it, even football thugs do it — but why, if they are meant to be so private, do so many diaries end up as very profitable and very public property?



their padlocks and secret hiding places, many diaries clearly long to be "discovered" by their grandchildren or by their faithless lovers; or if they are famous or notorious, by publishers with fat cheques.

Diary writing, if you get it right, can be lucrative. Making Adrian Mole's adolescent penman into a diary did it for Sue Townsend and the diaries of celebrated sinners, like Richard Nixon, have attracted a mass following.

The very word diary, with its promise of guilty secrets to be revealed, attracts the reading public like catnip, from the posh end of the literary market, where the complete set of Samuel Pepys's diaries (no

snip at £180 for 11 volumes) is a continuing best seller, right down to the tabloid Press.

When Suzanne van der Dreken, housekeeper to Dr Herman Tarnower, the American physician shot dead by his mistress, Jean Harris, conveniently remembered she had kept a detailed diary of his wrong-doings, she sold it to the *New York Post*, which came up with the headline: "Maid kept love diary of swinging diet Doc."

For centuries the diary was the one respectable artistic form available to women. Novel writing was said to be wicked and morally weakening; diary writing, though, was

good training in appreciating the mundane aspects of life. This theory is, by and large, rot. As Mallon points out, the secret and often overlooked significance of diaries is that in them, "bright little girls realize a cultivated inner life can be a powerful and dangerous weapon."

To test this theory, imagine the havoc Nancy Reagan could cause if she published a juicy journal. Similarly, if Fawn Hall, former secretary to Oliver North, or Donna Rice, alleged consort of Gary Hart, would fill in the gaps in their diaries, they would have no need to worry about style — only about naming their price.

Julia Orange

This week, like countless other seemingly law-abiding women throughout the country, I will commit a criminal act. I will open my purse and pay the nanny in cash. She in turn, though of comparatively tender years, will be a willing participant in the subterfuge. Together we will have conspired to defraud the tax man of his dues.

We have become part of the black economy. It is a twilight world — normally associated with back-street garages, bars and building sites rather than respectable domesticity. Yet millions of women are increasingly involved in it either as givers or receivers.

The reason is simple enough: we can't afford to do otherwise.

The wages of domestic staff are generally determined by what the women who employ them earn. As women's income is on average only 70 per cent of men's, domestic help is lowly paid — and understandably they want to keep every last penny.

That is the expedient explanation. But there is a principle here as well: why on

Nanny knows

FIRST PERSON

Anna Laurence

earth should the tax man expect to have two bites at the same amount of money? I pay my taxes and pay the nanny out of my net income. Were she then to pay taxes, that money in effect would have been taxed twice, an absurd state of affairs.

The core of the problem is of course the fact that nannies and other domestics are not tax deductible.

Perhaps while he is considering reforms to the taxation of married women, Nigel Lawson might also like to consider that within his own party there are women — among them Teresa Gorman, Emma Nicholson and Dame Joan Seccombe — who feel that if a secretary is tax deductible for a husband, it seems logical that a home help should similarly be tax deductible for a wife.

Working mothers are employers like any other and indeed the vast and growing army of mothers' helps, nannies, cleaners and ironing ladies, child-minders and baby-sitters is evidence that they are creating employment, much of it for young people, at a vital time.

Making the situation legal would bring enormous benefits, not just in terms of revenue to the Exchequer.

We could come out of the closet and stop feeling uneasy about what we do: personally I have no moral scruples about it, but I do not want to be caught. We could pay our employees more, with all that implies: standards, control, competition and a lessening of that sort of awful, unspoken indebtedness that many women feel because they can't

afford to pay very much. Nannies and other domestic workers for their part might not be financially a great deal better off if these improved wages were taxed, but they would be freed from the shadow of the black economy and, above all, the importance of the job would be formally recognized.

The implication at the moment is that such work is menial and unskilled and can be done by any good-hearted lass in return for a few bob at the end of the week.

Such condescension applies too, I fear, to their employers. As a society we have yet to come to grips with the reality of the working mother, we have failed to acknowledge that such women, whatever the reasons for their working (economic necessity, career commitment or whatever), are serious about what they do. Is it because most still see working mothers somehow as amateurs that we are content to turn a blind eye to all those £10 notes changing hands and to muddle along with this insulting and grossly unfair tax anomaly?

Plans for the best

Yuletide canine or feline catastrophe can be expensive: vet's bills can mount up to an alarming £81.20 for a spaniel who chewed the Christmas tree lights, £115 for a Labrador's upset tummy after he made off with the entire turkey, or £37.50 for a tinsel-swallowing cat. One quick phone call to Pet Plan, the vet insurance company (Free-phone 0800 282 250) secures instant insurance cover (from £6.50 per quarter to cover vet's bills up to £350), available with immediate effect, enabling pet-owners to sleep a little easier.

Help on the line
This reflective time in the calendar can be particularly

poignant for any woman who has lost a baby this year. The Miscarriage Association have a recorded message on their answering machine (0924 264579) during the holidays, which will re-direct callers to understanding local counsellors all whom have experienced the same loss. "I did find I'd get particularly weepy around this time and burst into tears in places like the supermarket, just because other women were filling their baskets with Family Size packs," explains one counsellor. She is a veteran of five miscarriages, whose story has at last had a happy ending — thanks to an immunization programme whereby women are injected with their husband's white blood cells to prevent miscarriage. The association has details of this treatment and can be contacted at 11 Bank Street, Ossett, West Yorkshire.

& BRIEFLY

A round-up of news, views and information.

Quote me...



"I'm 32. After 50, you're allowed to be proud. My date of birth is in *Who's Who* and everyone always says 'Gosh, you're wearing well.' Joan Collins is too — but she seems to lose a year every time I look in the paper." Sheila Stought

Prized words

It is many women's secret fantasy to become a writer — not of *Lane-style* blockbusters, but of children's stories, which are the fastest-growing section of the literary market. To spur you on in your New Year's resolution to sharpen that pencil or plug in the word-processor, the Academy of Children's Writers is offering £400 in cash prizes for stories under 1,000 words, which may appeal to children of any age — toddlers, teens or teenagers — and the best of which will be published in a booklet later this year. Would-be *Erid* Blythons have until January 31 and should contact the academy at 6 Auckland View, High Eberley, Bishop Auckland, County Durham DL14 0JQ.

Fit as a flier

In America, they know how to make an air traveller feel good

— and look good. To take the whingeing out of waiting for a delayed plane or a transfer, Air Vita has been launched at Dallas/Fort Worth International airport. A distinct improvement on video arcades or cafes selling curled-up sandwiches, Air Vita is a fully-equipped health club (with computer and office facilities for the less energetic) which enables flyers to work out while they wait. Laudable — and one hopes, an idea which may be replicated on this side of the Atlantic — it will inevitably, however, provide a new twist on the scenario of a traveller whose plane is called unexpectedly leaving to down a double Martini in one gulp. The voyager who makes it to the gate moments before the flight closes with dripping hair, still dressed in shorts...

Josephine Fairley

MULTIYORK'S WINTER SALE.

TRADITIONAL UPHOLSTERY DIRECT FROM THE MAKER.

Sofas, Sofa Beds and Armchairs. Made to order in several classic designs. Various sizes, back heights, seat depths and cushion fillings suit you. Natural fibres only. Steel coil springs and beech frames throughout.

Choose your totally removable covers either from our Winter Sale special fabric offers or from a selection of 8,000 fabrics. Or SAVE 25% by choosing from our Top 400 range of fabrics bought in bulk from names like Warners, Bakers, Sanderson and Liberty.

SPECIAL OFFERS ALSO AVAILABLE ON CURTAINS AND LUXURY BEDS

MULTIYORK
Handmade in Suffolk

LONDON: 25-28 THURLOE PLACE, SW 7 (01-589 2203) • NORWICH: 99-101 PRINCE OF WALKER ROAD (0693 623686)
NORWICH: 305 GREEN LANE, PALMERS GREEN, N15 (01-586 7234) • CAMBRIDGE: 1, WILTON ROAD (0223 323463)
LONDON: 4 CANNON ROAD, NW1 (01-582 2621) • BEDFORD: 1 VILLA ROAD, STANWY (0254 42007)
• WEYBRIDGE: 65-68 CHURCH STREET (0454 2263) • ST. ALBANS: 16 CHRISTOPHER PLACE (0727 38686)
• BROMLEY: HIGH STREET, BR8 (01-833 8242) • SURFOLK: THE OLD MILL, NELLIS, NEAR EYE (0779 8242)
OPEN 7 DAYS 10-5 / SUNDAY EVENING ONLY / EASY PARKING

TELEVISION AND RADIO

Compiled by Peter Dear
and Peter Davalle

BBC1

- 6.00 **Cartoon** 6.55 **Weather**.
7.00 **Breakfast** with Jeremy
Paxman and Sally Jones. Includes
national and international news
at 7.00, 7.30, 8.00 and 8.30;
regional news and travel
reports at 7.15, 7.45 and 8.15;
other weather at 7.25, 7.55
and 8.25.
- 8.30 **The Flintstones** (r). 6.55
Regional news and weather.
9.00 **News** and weather followed by
Neighbours (r).
- 9.20 **Children's BBC**, presented by
Simon Parris, beginning with a
Lancel and Hardy cartoon (r).
9.30 **Why Don't You...?** redesign
your bedroom 9.45
Samson (r).
- 10.00 **News** and weather 10.05
Soes Cat (r). 10.30 **Play School**
presented by Sheelagh Gilbey
and Nick Mercer.
- 10.55 **Rise to Eleven**. A reading by
Joanna Lumley (r). 11.00 **News**
and weather followed by **The
Little Hobo** (r). 11.25 **Charlie
Brown** (r). 11.30 **Cartoon**.
- 12.00 **News** and weather followed by
Monty Python's Flying Circus 1987.
This second of three
programmes features, among
other things, a parody of
Whitney Houston, on
Level 42, Beanie Boys and Living
in a Box (r). 12.55 **Regional
news** and weather.
- 1.00 **One O'Clock News** with
Fighting Chance. (See Choice)
Neighbours. Zoe's career is
threatened.
- 1.50 **Film: Hush** (1988)
starring Oliver Reed as a prisoner-
of-war working in a hotel. When
an air raid affords a chance
of escape he takes with him
his charge - an elephant - and
thus begins a series of
adventures. Directed by Michael
Winner. 2.30 **The Pink
Panther Show**. Three cartoons (r).
3.45 **Whitney West**. A pop duo in aid
of the Great Ormond Street
Hospital appeal. 3.50 **Space
Baby**. The story of a youngster
who slips his parents on a visit
to Cape Canaveral.
- 4.20 **Tales of the Mouse Hockey
League**. Cartoon.
- 4.45 **Film: A Ghost of a Chance**
(1987). A comedy made by the
Children's Film Foundation
about a group of children who join
forces with a house's resident
ghosts in order to save the
building from being knocked
down. With Jimmy Edwards,
Graham Stark and Patricia
Hayes. Directed by Jan Darnley
Smith. 5.35 **Roll Matta
Cartoon** Time.
- 6.00 **Six O'Clock News** with Philip
Hayton and Debbie Throver.
Weather.
- 6.35 **London Plus** includes Michael
Wale's alternative review of the
year's sport in the south-east.
- 7.00 **Wogan**. Terry Wogan
continues his celebration of radio
comedy with visits from,
among others, Bill Cotton, Hugh
Poddick, Beryl Reid and
Kenneth Williams.
- 7.45 **What a Carry On!** A
compilation of clips from the *Carry
On* series of comedy films.
- 8.10 **Dallas**. Bobby and Cliff search
Texas for the missing Pam; and
J.R. welcomes an intriguing
lady from his past. (See Choice)
- 9.00 **News O'Clock News** with Philip
Hayton and Debbie Throver.
- 9.30 **Great Ormond Street - A
Fighting Chance**. (See Choice)
- 10.45 **Film of the Year**. Barry
Norman picks his favourite films
from the past 100 years he has
seen this year.
- 11.30 **Film: On the Waterfront** (1954,
b/w) starring Marlon Brando, Eva
Marie Saint and Karl Malden.
An eight Oscars-winning drama
set in New York's docks area
about an ex-boxer, his
involvement with a crooked
union boss and his eventual
rejection of his corrupt way of
life. With Lee Remick and Rod
Taylor. Directed by Elia
Kazan.
- 1.15 **Weather**.

BBC2

- 9.00 **Cartoon**.
- 12.00 **Film: Hambone and Hissie**
(1984) starring Lilian Gish. The
story of a dog searching for his
elderly owner after they are
separated at New York Airport.
Directed by Roy Watts.
- 1.25 **100 Great Sporting Moments**.
The 1977 Grand National (r). 1.40
World Cup Rugby Special.
Highlights of France v Australia.
- 2.55 **News** and weather followed by
Showcase 87. The BBC's
Radio Times Awards for
Amateur Film and Video Makers.
3.35 **News** and weather.
- 3.45 **Film: The Gay Divorcee** (1934,
b/w) starring Fred Astaire and
Ginger Rogers. Mini rejects
Guy's advances because she
thinks him a wastrel. Music
and lyrics by Cole Porter and
directed by Mark Sandrich.
- 5.30 **Jack High**. The second
semi-final of the Gateway Masters
Bowls Tournament.
- 6.00 **Film: Little Lord Fauntleroy**
(1980) starring Alce Guinness. A
made-for-television version of
Frances Hodgson Burnett's story
of a young American boy who
inherits an English title and a
- fortune. Directed by Jack Gold.
(See Choice)
- 7.40 **Natural Concerns** Tanka's
Troubles. Water (r).
- 8.10 **L'enfant et les sortilèges**. The
second of two Ravel operas in
new productions from the
Glyndebourne Festival Opera.
(Simultaneous broadcast with
Radio 3 in stereo)
- 9.00 **Film: The Killing Fields** (1984)
starring Sam Waterston and Haig
S Ngor. Award winning drama,
set in Cambodia in 1975, about a
American journalist and his
guide who are in Phnom Penh
when the Khmer Rouge armies
enter the city. Directed by Roland
Joffé. (See Choice)
- 11.15 **Beethoven Piano Sonata**.
Daniel Barenboim plays Sonata
No 11, Op 22.
- 11.45 **Film: Marie Walewska** (1938,
b/w) starring Greta Garbo and
Charles Boyer. Polish
noblesman appeal to Countess
Walewska to resist favourably
to Napoleon's advances in order
to help them in their fight with
the Cossacks. Directed by
Clarence Brown. 1.25 **Weather**.

ITV/LONDON

- 6.00 **TV-am** includes cartoons and
other family entertainment and, at
7.00 and 8.00, **Good Morning
Britain** presented by Anne
Diamond.
- 9.25 **Thames news headlines**.
- 9.30 **Thames The Tank Engine and
Friends** (r). 9.35 **Crash a Grape**.
Istu Francis and friends have a
Christmas party 10.10 **Andrew
O'Connor's Joke Machine**.
10.35 **News headlines** 10.30
Santa Barbara.
- 11.00 **International University**
Challenge presented by Peter
Sandler and Barber
Gascoigne. The second of a three-
leg challenge between the
United Kingdom champions, Keeble
College, Oxford, and the
champions of New Zealand, the
University of Otago 11.25
Thames news headlines.
- 11.30 **The Christmas Tree Train**. An
animated tale of a young bear and
a young girl that usually ends with
themselves on a train loaded with
Christmas trees (r). 12.00 **The
Sullivans**. Drama serial about an
Australian family during the
1940s.
- 12.30 **News 12.30 Thames news**.
1.00 **A Country Practice**. Medical
drama serial about a remote
Australian sheep town 1.55
Cartoon Time.
- 2.05 **Film: The Magnificent Seven**
Magnum of Santa Mesa (1977)
starring Michael York, Dick
Blasiucci and Jane Cornish.
Comedy about a research
scientist working in a large
organization who develops a
powerful misophonia that could
revolutionize the construction
industry and solve the world's
energy problems. Directed by
Hy Averback 3.30 **Thames news
headlines** 3.50 **Soes and
Daughters**. Australian family
drama serial.
- 4.00 **Walt Disney Presents**.
Mickey's Moving Day 4.15 **The
Magician** performs in China
(r).
- 5.15 **Blockbusters**. General
knowledge quiz game for
teenagers, presented by Bob
Holmes.
- 5.45 **News 5.00 Thames news**.
6.35 **Crossroads**.
- 7.00 **Headlines** presented by Derek
Jameson. Nigel Dempster and
Philippe de Chateau read news
teams of celebrities in a list of
news that made the headlines
when the presenter was a Fleet
Street editor. The guests are
Windsor Davies, Sebastian Cole,
Jilly Johnson and Gilly Coman.
- 7.30 **Coronation Street**. Jenny
Bradley reports on news from
the Continent. (Oracle)
- 8.00 **Film: Smokey and the Bandit 3**
(1983) starring Jackie Gleason
and Jerry Reed. The third in
the series of films in which the
happily married Buford T.
Justice vainly tries to apprehend a
hooch-running trucker, an
expert that usually ends with a
collection of wrecked vehicles.
Directed by Dick Lowry. (Oracle)
- 9.35 **News** and weather followed by
Thames news headlines.
- 9.50 **The Mikado**. (See Choice)
- 12.10 **New Year's Honours**.
- 12.50 **Film: The Last Hard Men**
(1978) starring Graham Greene
and James Coburn. A half-
breed train robber escapes from
prison, killing two guards. He
goes in search of the now retired
Sheriff who was responsible for
his imprisonment and the
death of his woman. Directed
by Andrew McLaglen.
- 2.30 **America's Top Ten**.
- 2.50 **News headlines** followed by
WKRP in Cincinnati. Comedy.
3.00 **Film: Dracula** (1979) starring
Frank Langella and Laurence
Olivier. Dracula is a vampire who
leaps from a beach sailing
vessel and begins to terrorize
the Yorkshire coastline. Directed
by John Badham.
- 5.05 **Fifty Years On**. Vintage
newsreels.
- 5.30 **CNN Headline News**. Ends at
6.00.

CHANNEL 4

- 9.25 **Film: Road to Utopia** (1945,
b/w) starring Bing Crosby, Bob
Hope and Dorothy Lamour.
Comedy about two con-men and
the daughter of a millionaire
dead, who discovered a gold mine
in the Klondike. Directed by
Hal Walker.
- 11.05 **Christmas Crackers**.
11.30 **Street Hockey**. The Men's
Super National Street Hockey
Championships.
- 12.00 **Cricket: The Silk Cut
Challenge**. The second group
match is between Ian Botham,
Graham Gooch and Desmond
Reeve.
- 1.00 **Cycling 87: A Tale of Two
Tours**. Phil Liggett looks back at
the Tour de France and the
Tour of Britain.
- 2.00 **Darkwood** - Threatened
Wilderness. Summer in the
National Park (r). (Oracle)
- 3.00 **The Life and Adventures of
Nicholas Nickleby**. Part two (r).
5.00 **Cartoon Carnival 5.50** I Dream
of Jeannie. Vintage American
comedy series.
- 6.00 **Wynford**. The first of a three-
part autobiographical series by the
late Wynford Vaughan
Thomas, first shown in 1974.
- 7.00 **Channel 4 News**.
7.50 **Comment and Weather**.
8.00 **Every Window Tells a Story**.
Malcolm Miller examines the 12th
century glass in Canterbury
Cathedral (r).
- 8.30 **Salute to ATV**. Until 12.05, a
selection of top ATV productions
beginning with The Best of the
Comedy Machine starring Mary
Faulman and Spike Milligan.
- 9.00 **Edward the Seventh**. Episode
one of the award-winning series
starring Annette Crosbie and
Robert Hardy as Victoria and
Albert.
- 10.00 **Val Parnell's Sunday Night** at
the London Palladium with
Norman Wisdom, Bruce
Forstman and the Jack Parnell
Orchestra.
- 11.00 **The Saint** starring Roger
Moore and Dawn Addams. The
super-cool Simon Templar
saves a deposed king from
assassination.
- 12.05 **Moya Angelou in Performance**
(r).
- 12.50 **This Unnameable Little
Broom**. A short combining
animation with live action.
Ends at 1.05.

VARIATIONS

- 12.30 **News** 1.00-2.05 **Coast to
Coast**. The Best of 87 2.30-4.00
News 4.05-5.00 **Coast to Coast**
12.15 **Film: Mr Corbett's Ghost** 1.15
Company. Closedown
- TYNE TEES** As London
12.15 **Film: Mr Corbett's Ghost** 1.15
Present and Future 1.25 Closedown
- ULSTER** As London
12.15 **Film: Mr Corbett's Ghost** 1.15
Present and Future 1.25 Closedown
- YORKSHIRE** As London
12.15 **Film: Mr Corbett's Ghost** 1.15
Present and Future 1.25 Closedown
- S4C** Starts 9.45am Film Night
12.00 **Coast to Coast** 12.15
12.30 **Coast to Coast** 12.45
1.00 **Coast to Coast** 1.15
1.30 **Coast to Coast** 1.45
1.55 **Coast to Coast** 2.00-2.15
2.15 **Coast to Coast** 2.30
2.45 **Coast to Coast** 3.00
3.15 **Coast to Coast** 3.30
3.45 **Coast to Coast** 4.00
4.15 **Coast to Coast** 4.30
4.45 **Coast to Coast** 5.00
5.15 **Coast to Coast** 5.30
5.45 **Coast to Coast** 6.00
6.15 **Coast to Coast** 6.30
6.45 **Coast to Coast** 7.00
7.15 **Coast to Coast** 7.30
7.45 **Coast to Coast** 8.00
8.15 **Coast to Coast** 8.30
8.45 **Coast to Coast** 9.00
9.15 **Coast to Coast** 9.30
9.45 **Coast to Coast** 10.00
10.15 **Coast to Coast** 10.30
10.45 **Coast to Coast** 11.00
11.15 **Coast to Coast** 11.30
11.45 **Coast to Coast** 12.00
12.15 **Coast to Coast** 12.30
12.45 **Coast to Coast** 1.00
1.15 **Coast to Coast** 1.30
1.45 **Coast to Coast** 2.00
2.15 **Coast to Coast** 2.30
2.45 **Coast to Coast** 3.00
3.15 **Coast to Coast** 3.30
3.45 **Coast to Coast** 4.00
4.15 **Coast to Coast** 4.30
4.45 **Coast to Coast** 5.00
5.15 **Coast to Coast** 5.30
5.45 **Coast to Coast** 6.00
6.15 **Coast to Coast** 6.30
6.45 **Coast to Coast** 7.00
7.15 **Coast to Coast** 7.30
7.45 **Coast to Coast** 8.00
8.15 **Coast to Coast** 8.30
8.45 **Coast to Coast** 9.00
9.15 **Coast to Coast** 9.30
9.45 **Coast to Coast** 10.00
10.15 **Coast to Coast** 10.30
10.45 **Coast to Coast** 11.00
11.15 **Coast to Coast** 11.30
11.45 **Coast to Coast** 12.00
12.15 **Coast to Coast** 12.30
12.45 **Coast to Coast** 1.00
1.15 **Coast to Coast** 1.30
1.45 **Coast to Coast** 2.00
2.15 **Coast to Coast** 2.30
2.45 **Coast to Coast** 3.00
3.15 **Coast to Coast** 3.30
3.45 **Coast to Coast** 4.00
4.15 **Coast to Coast** 4.30
4.45 **Coast to Coast** 5.00
5.15 **Coast to Coast** 5.30
5.45 **Coast to Coast** 6.00
6.15 **Coast to Coast** 6.30
6.45 **Coast to Coast** 7.00
7.15 **Coast to Coast** 7.30
7.45 **Coast to Coast** 8.00
8.15 **Coast to Coast** 8.30
8.45 **Coast to Coast** 9.00
9.15 **Coast to Coast** 9.30
9.45 **Coast to Coast** 10.00
10.15 **Coast to Coast** 10.30
10.45 **Coast to Coast** 11.00
11.15 **Coast to Coast** 11.30
11.45 **Coast to Coast** 12.00
12.15 **Coast to Coast** 12.30
12.45 **Coast to Coast** 1.00
1.15 **Coast to Coast** 1.30
1.45 **Coast to Coast** 2.00
2.15 **Coast to Coast** 2.30
2.45 **Coast to Coast** 3.00
3.15 **Coast to Coast** 3.30
3.45 **Coast to Coast** 4.00
4.15 **Coast to Coast** 4.30
4.45 **Coast to Coast** 5.00
5.15 **Coast to Coast** 5.30
5.45 **Coast to Coast** 6.00
6.15 **Coast to Coast** 6.30
6.45 **Coast to Coast** 7.00
7.15 **Coast to Coast** 7.30
7.45 **Coast to Coast** 8.00
8.15 **Coast to Coast** 8.30
8.45 **Coast to Coast** 9.00
9.15 **Coast to Coast** 9.30
9.45 **Coast to Coast** 10.00
10.15 **Coast to Coast** 10.30
10.45 **Coast to Coast** 11.00
11.15 **Coast to Coast** 11.30
11.45 **Coast to Coast** 12.00
12.15 **Coast to Coast** 12.30
12.45 **Coast to Coast** 1.00
1.15 **Coast to Coast** 1.30
1.45 **Coast to Coast** 2.00
2.15 **Coast to Coast** 2.30
2.45 **Coast to Coast** 3.00
3.15 **Coast to Coast** 3.30
3.45 **Coast to Coast** 4.00
4.15 **Coast to Coast** 4.30
4.45 **Coast to Coast** 5.00
5.15 **Coast to Coast** 5.30
5.45 **Coast to Coast** 6.00
6.15 **Coast to Coast** 6.30
6.45 **Coast to Coast** 7.00
7.15 **Coast to Coast** 7.30
7.45 **Coast to Coast** 8.00
8.15 **Coast to Coast** 8.30
8.45 **Coast to Coast** 9.00
9.15 **Coast to Coast** 9.30
9.45 **Coast to Coast** 10.00
10.15 **Coast to Coast** 10.30
10.45 **Coast to Coast** 11.00
11.15 **Coast to Coast** 11.30
11.45 **Coast to Coast** 12.00
12.15 **Coast to Coast** 12.30
12.45 **Coast to Coast** 1.00
1.15 **Coast to Coast** 1.30
1.45 **Coast to Coast** 2.00
2.15 **Coast to Coast** 2.30
2.45 **Coast to Coast** 3.00
3.15 **Coast to Coast** 3.30
3.45 **Coast to Coast** 4.00
4.15 **Coast to Coast** 4.30
4.45 **Coast to Coast** 5.00
5.15 **Coast to Coast** 5.30
5.45 **Coast to Coast** 6.00
6.15 **Coast to Coast** 6.30
6.45 **Coast to Coast** 7.00
7.15 **Coast to Coast** 7.30
7.45 **Coast to Coast** 8.00
8.15 **Coast to Coast** 8.30
8.45 **Coast to Coast** 9.00
9.15 **Coast to Coast** 9.30
9.45 **Coast to Coast** 10.00
10.15 **Coast to Coast** 10.30
10.45 **Coast to Coast** 11.00
11.15 **Coast to Coast** 11.30
11.45 **Coast to Coast** 12.00
12.15 **Coast to Coast** 12.30
12.45 **Coast to Coast** 1.00
1.15 **Coast to Coast** 1.30
1.45 **Coast to Coast** 2.00
2.15 **Coast to Coast** 2.30
2.45 **Coast to Coast** 3.00
3.15 **Coast to Coast** 3.30
3.45 **Coast to Coast** 4.00
4.15 **Coast to Coast** 4.30
4.45 **Coast to Coast** 5.00
5.15 **Coast to Coast** 5.30
5.45 **Coast to Coast** 6.00
6.15 **Coast to Coast** 6.30
6.45 **Coast to Coast** 7.00
7.15 **Coast to Coast** 7.30
7.45 **Coast to Coast** 8.00
8.15 **Coast to Coast** 8.30
8.45 **Coast to Coast** 9.00
9.15 **Coast to Coast** 9.30
9.45 **Coast to Coast** 10.00
10.15 **Coast to Coast** 10.30
10.45 **Coast to Coast** 11.00
11.15 **Coast to Coast** 11.30
11.45 **Coast to Coast** 12.00
12.15 **Coast to Coast** 12.30
12.45 **Coast to Coast** 1.00
1.15 **Coast to Coast** 1.30
1.45 **Coast to Coast** 2.00
2.15 **Coast to Coast** 2.30
2.45 **Coast to Coast** 3.00
3.15 **Coast to Coast** 3.30
3.45 **Coast to Coast** 4.00
4.15 **Coast to Coast** 4.30
4.45 **Coast to Coast** 5.00
5.15 **Coast to Coast** 5.30
5.45 **Coast to Coast** 6.00
6.15 **Coast to Coast** 6.30
6.45 **Coast to Coast** 7.00
7.15 **Coast to Coast** 7.30
7.45 **Coast to Coast** 8.00
8.15 **Coast to Coast** 8.30
8.45 **Coast to Coast** 9.00
9.15 **Coast to Coast** 9.30
9.45 **Coast to Coast** 10.00
10.15 **Coast to Coast** 10.30
10.45 **Coast to Coast** 11.00
11.15 **Coast to Coast** 11.30
11.45 **Coast to Coast** 12.00
12.15 **Coast to Coast** 12.30
12.45 **Coast to Coast** 1.00
1.15 **Coast to Coast** 1.30
1.45 **Coast to Coast** 2.00
2.15 **Coast to Coast** 2.30
2.45 **Coast to Coast** 3.00
3.15 **Coast to Coast** 3.30
3.45 **Coast to Coast** 4.00
4.15 **Coast to Coast** 4.30
4.45 **Coast to Coast** 5.00
5.15 **Coast to Coast** 5.30
5.45 **Coast to Coast** 6.00
6.15 **Coast to Coast** 6.30
6.45 **Coast to Coast** 7.00
7.15 **Coast to Coast** 7.30
7.45 **Coast to Coast** 8.00
8.15 **Coast to Coast** 8.30
8.45 **Coast to Coast** 9.00
9.15 **Coast to Coast** 9.30
9.45 **Coast to Coast** 10.00
10.15 **Coast to Coast** 10.30
10.45 **Coast to Coast** 11.00
11.15 **Coast to Coast** 11.30
11.45 **Coast to Coast** 12.00
12.15 **Coast to Coast** 12.30
12.45 **Coast to Coast** 1.00
1.15 **Coast to Coast** 1.30
1.45 **Coast to Coast** 2.00
2.15 **Coast to Coast** 2.30
2.45 **Coast to Coast** 3.00
3.15 **Coast to Coast** 3.30
3.45 **Coast to Coast** 4.00
4.15 **Coast to Coast** 4.30
4.45 **Coast to Coast** 5.00
5.15 **Coast to Coast** 5.30
5.45 **Coast to Coast** 6.00
6.15 **Coast to Coast** 6.30
6.45 **Coast to Coast** 7.00
7.15 **Coast to Coast** 7.30
7.45 **Coast to Coast** 8.00
8.15 **Coast to Coast** 8.30
8.45 **Coast to Coast** 9.00
9.15 **Coast to Coast** 9.30
9.45 **Coast to Coast** 10.00
10.15 **Coast to Coast** 10.30
10.45 **Coast to Coast** 11.00
11.15 **Coast to Coast** 11.30
11.45 **Coast to Coast** 12.00
12.15 **Coast to Coast** 12.30
12.45 **Coast to Coast** 1.00
1.15 **Coast to Coast** 1.30
1.45 **Coast to Coast** 2.00
2.15 **Coast to Coast** 2.30
2.45 **Coast to Coast** 3.00
3.15 **Coast to Coast** 3.30
3.45 **Coast to Coast** 4.00
4.15 **Coast to Coast** 4.30
4.45 **Coast to Coast** 5.00
5.15 **Coast to Coast** 5.30
5.45 **Coast to Coast** 6.00
6.15 **Coast to Coast** 6.30
6.45 **Coast to Coast** 7.00
7.15 **Coast to Coast** 7.30
7.45 **Coast to Coast** 8.00
8.15 **Coast to Coast** 8.30
8.45 **Coast to Coast** 9.00
9.15 **Coast to Coast** 9.30
9.45 **Coast to Coast** 10.00
10.15 **Coast to Coast** 10.30
10.45 **Coast to Coast** 11.00
11.15 **Coast to Coast** 11.30
11.45 **Coast to Coast** 12.00
12.15 **Coast to Coast** 12.30
12.45 **Coast to Coast** 1.00
1.15 **Coast to Coast** 1.30
1.45 **Coast to Coast** 2.00
2.15 **Coast to Coast** 2.30
2.45 **Coast to Coast** 3.00
3.15 **Coast to Coast** 3.30
3.45 **Coast to Coast** 4.00
4.15 **Coast to Coast** 4.30
4.45 **Coast to Coast** 5.00
5.15 **Coast to Coast** 5.30
5.45 **Coast to Coast** 6.00
6.15 **Coast to Coast** 6.30
6.45 **Coast to Coast** 7.00
7.15 **Coast to Coast** 7.30
7.45 **Coast to Coast** 8.00
8.15 **Coast to Coast** 8.30
8.45 **Coast to Coast** 9.00
9.15 **Coast to Coast** 9.30
9.45 **Coast to Coast** 10.00
10.15 **Coast to Coast** 10.30
10.45 **Coast to Coast** 11.00
11.15 **Coast to Coast** 11.30
11.45 **Coast to Coast** 12.00
12.15 **Coast to Coast** 12.30
12.45 **Coast to Coast** 1.00
1.15 **Coast to Coast** 1.30
1.45 **Coast to Coast** 2.00
2.15 **Coast to Coast** 2.30
2.45 **Coast to Coast** 3.00
3.15 **Coast to Coast** 3.30
3.45 **Coast to Coast** 4.00
4.15 **Coast to Coast** 4.30
4.45 **Coast to Coast** 5.00
5.15 **Coast to Coast** 5.30
5.45 **Coast to Coast** 6.00
6.15 **Coast to Coast** 6.30
6.45 **Coast to Coast** 7.00
7.15 **Coast to Coast** 7.30
7.45 **Coast to Coast** 8.00
8.15 **Coast to Coast** 8.30
8.45 **Coast to Coast** 9.00
9.15 **Coast to Coast** 9.30
9.45 **Coast to Coast** 10.00
10.15 **Coast to Coast** 10.30
10.45 **Coast to Coast** 11.00
11.15 **Coast to Coast** 11.30
11.45 **Coast to Coast** 12.00
12.15 **Coast to Coast** 12.30
12.45 **Coast to Coast** 1.00
1.15 **Coast to Coast** 1.30
1.45 **Coast to Coast** 2.00
2.15 **Coast to Coast** 2.30
2.45 **Coast to Coast** 3.00
3.15 **Coast to Coast** 3.30
3.45 **Coast to Coast** 4.00
4.15 **Coast to Coast** 4.30
4.45 **Coast to Coast** 5.00
5.15 **Coast to Coast** 5.30
5.45 **Coast to Coast** 6.00
6.15 **Coast to Coast** 6.30
6.45 **Coast to Coast** 7.00
7.15 **Coast to Coast** 7.30
7.45 **Coast to Coast** 8.00
8.15 **Coast to Coast** 8.30
8.45 **Coast to Coast** 9.00
9.15 **Coast to Coast** 9.30
9.45 **Coast to Coast** 10.00
10.15 **Coast to Coast** 10.30
10.45 **Coast to Coast** 11.00
11.15 **Coast to Coast** 11.30
11.45 **Coast to Coast** 12.00
12.15 **Coast to Coast** 12.30
12.45 **Coast to Coast** 1.00
1.15 **Coast to Coast** 1.30
1.45 **Coast to Coast** 2.00
2.15 **Coast**

Time marches on for the boy who will never grow up



1987: Lulu stars as Peter Pan in the revival of the Broadway musical version playing at London's Cambridge Theatre.



1904: Nina Boucicault starring in the first stage production of what became a perennial favourite.



1927: Actress Jean Forbes-Robertson strikes a pose.



1949: Margaret Lockwood "flies" into the room from a visit to Never-Never Land.



1954: Barbara Kelly jumping forward as the sprightly Peter Pan.

Rehearsing in 1904 for the first production of what was to become a perennial theatrical pleasure, actress Nina Boucicault asked: "What exactly is Peter Pan?" Was he human or sprite? (Lynda Mardin writes).

A succession of actresses — and audiences — ever since have asked themselves the same question about J.M. Barrie's fantasy character who refuses to grow up, preferring to fly among the stars and beguile the lost boys in Never-Never Land. One aspect of Peter Pan, however, is certain — he has been a tremendous benefactor to the

Great Ormond Street Children's Hospital.

Barrie bequeathed the royalties of his most famous work to the hospital — but although the capricious little character has never grown up, time inevitably has brought a change. Fifty years later (the copyright is to expire tomorrow) and the hospital, which recently launched a £30 million appeal, will lose valuable income. Barrie stipulated it should never be divided, although in half a century several millions of pounds have doubtless been received.

Appeals coordinator Robert Pike said last night: "From a financial point of

view, it could be a substantial loss. Intellectually, the hospital considers Peter Pan will always be ours."

The author always had strong links with the hospital; in 1929 he organized that year's cast with Jean Forbes-Robertson as Peter Pan to stage the nursery scenes on one of the wards. Productions nowadays generally make a point of visiting Great Ormond Street — "It's a very common thing to see a crocodile and ostriches wandering around," said Mr Pike.

The current production at London's Cambridge Theatre — the Broadway musical version created from the orig-

inal more than 30 years ago — intends to continue paying royalties beyond the copyright expiry date and during a subsequent visit to Scotland in February. It stars Lulu, playing the role for the third time in her career. George Cole provides a Captain Hook.

"It really is a magical part," said Lulu. All her predecessors, who include Gladys Cooper, Anna Neagle, Phyllis Calvert, Margaret Lockwood, Dorothy Tutin, Bonnie Langford and the RSC's break with gender-bending tradition, Miles Anderson, must surely have agreed with that.

De Savary wants an international Newquay airport

By Harvey Elliott, Air Correspondent

The millionaire businessman, Mr Peter de Savary, is preparing a multi-million scheme to create an international airport at the RAF base of St Mawgan, near Newquay in Cornwall.

Civilian aircraft from Plymouth-based Brymon Airways already operate four flights a day into and out of the airfield using a small passenger terminal.

Mr de Savary believes that the huge runways, from which RAF Nimrods now fly on

regular searches for submarines in the Atlantic, could be used by large scheduled and passenger jets flying passengers to Cornwall from other parts of Britain and the Continent and taking local holidaymakers to the Continent and the United States.

He has already visited the airport, officially licensed in the name of Newquay, and is to put his plan informally to the Government in the new year.

The idea of a new large

airport in the south west has been urged for some months, especially by the Guild of Air Pilots and Navigators who have formally proposed that the next big British airport is built within striking distance of Bristol.

They say this would avoid the congested air space over London and, because of the fast road and rail links between the south west and the London area, could prove a valuable alternative to Heathrow and Gatwick.

Mr Charles Stuart, chairman of Brymon, said yesterday that he was interested in Mr de Savary's initiative and would give whatever professional help he could.

But others in the aviation world doubt whether the building of an expensive terminal and the creation of other facilities would attract passengers or airlines.

Mr de Savary has recently pumped millions of pounds into Cornwall through the acquisition of Falmouth Docks and Lands End. The airport scheme links with his plans to turn the area into an important tourist attraction.

A new airport at Newquay would have to compete with nearby airports such as Bristol, Exeter and Cardiff which have long struggled to attract airlines in large numbers.

Homosexuals and the Church 'Witch hunt' of clergy opposed

By Clifford Longley, Religious Affairs Correspondent

Two more bishops have endorsed the policy of the Bishop of Ripon, the Rt Rev David Young, who has said he does not intend to ordain or appoint practising homosexual clergymen.

The two, the Bishop of Truro, the Rt Rev Peter Mumford, and the Bishop of Norwich, the Rt Rev Peter Nott, both said his policy is that already generally adopted by bishops.

The Bishop of Truro said yesterday he was opposed to any "witch hunt" in the Church of England, but he

followed a policy very similar to that stated by the Bishop of Ripon. The Bishop of Norwich said he too did not intend to ordain or appoint practising homosexuals unless they gave up their lifestyle.

The Bishop of Ripon's policy was that homosexual orientation was not a bar to ordination, but practising homosexuality would prevent a man being recommended for ministerial training, or, if he was already a clergyman, prevent him receiving a bishop's licence.

The Bishop of Truro said yesterday: "I agree with every-

thing David Young is doing". But he was not prepared to inquire into the personal habits of all his clergymen.

The bishop said persecution of homosexual clergy would amount to a "witch hunt".

The Bishop of Norwich said: "There is nothing new in this. Most of us have been following this policy for years."

A group set up at the request of the House of Bishops is preparing a report on homosexuality in the church, for full consideration late next year.

On BBC Radio 4's *The World at One* yesterday the Bishop of Ripon said: "The Synod was fairly clear in saying that homosexual acts were wrong. It seems to me that my action was entirely in accord with the Synod's resolution."

However, the Rev Richard Kier, general secretary of the Lesbian and Gay Christian Movement, said: "It will send a clear message to all those already in the Church and homosexuals that they are considered to be second-class Christians."

Owen rally sparks new SDP turmoil

By Nicholas Wood, Political Correspondent

The Social Democratic Party was last night heading for renewed turmoil over plans by supporters of Dr David Owen to use its merger conference as a platform for boosting his separatist party.

The Campaign for Social Democracy, the Owenite body poised to revive the SDP after the merger with the Liberals, disclosed yesterday that it is planning to hold a key meeting at the conference in Sheffield next month.

Although the campaign group denied it was planning a recruiting rally, news of the gathering brought bitter condemnation from the SDP's pro-merger camp.

Mr Ian Wigglesworth, a

National Committee member and former SDP MP, predicted angry scenes if the meeting went ahead.

"It is clearly a provocative move," he said. "What I assume this rally is really intended to do is to recruit members for Dr Owen's new party. That is a fairly provocative thing to do at another's party's conference."

"It is a grossly dishonest move on the part of Dr Owen and the Campaign for Social Democracy. They are seeking to recruit as many members of the SDP as they can through the subterfuge of giving the impression they are the majority when they are not."

"It will be a fairly stormy

meeting. People are becoming increasingly infuriated by Dr Owen's attempt to hijack the majority from a minority position."

Mr John Cartwright, SDP MP for Woolwich, Dr Owen's Commons spokesman, said the aim of the meeting would be to "convince anti-merger supporters about the mechanics of re-establishing the SDP, under the same name, as a separate political force once the merger with the Liberals had been approved."

With the battle for the SDP's future now approaching a climax, Mr Cartwright made clear that his group's central strategy was to convince as many potential recruits as possible

that a merger did not mean the demise of the SDP.

"What we have to demonstrate is that we are here, we exist, we are a viable entity and not an Owenite rump heading for the wilderness," Mr Cartwright said the meeting would be open to declared opponents of a merger and those "wanting to see what a re-established SDP will look like."

Dr Owen is likely to address the full conference early on Saturday, making plain that he and his followers have no intention of seeking to block a merger. He will advise his supporters not to vote on the terms that have been thrashed out between the SDP and the Liberals.

Russian endures 326 days in orbit

Continued from page 1

Alevtina, and their two sons, who flew to Kazakhstan to meet him. The families of Mr Alexandrov and Mr Levchenko were also at the Baikonur cosmodrome.

All three cosmonauts were "feeling fine after the landing," Tass said.

Commander Romanenko will spend the next two to three weeks readapting to Earth conditions and gravity at Baikonur after more than 10 months of weightlessness.

But Soviet scientists are confident that he will not have lasting aftereffects from the flight, as he has been under constant medical supervision throughout his stay in orbit.

The record-breaking cosmonaut has lost less than 1 per cent of muscle fibre, and about 3 lb in weight in space. A medical officer responsible for the flight, Dr Oleg Anashkin, attributed the insignificant

loss to Commander Romanenko's professionalism — he "ran" about 600 miles to prevent his muscles atrophying while in orbit.

His experience will provide vital data for the feasibility of a manned flight to Mars, a journey which takes up to three years and is planned for early next century.

Commander Romanenko broke the previous endurance record, also held by the Soviet Union, of 237 days in orbit.

Flight-engineer Alexandrov, who has himself spent 160 days in space after replacing Mr Aleksandr Laveikin who was brought back to Earth with heart problems, will also undergo Earth re-adaptation before being allowed to rest.

Mr Levchenko, who only spent a few days on the Mir with a new crew, will soon find himself behind the controls of a plane, according to *Pravda*.

Ramsden's racing sale

Continued from page 1

His problems surfaced at Billericay Magistrates Court, Essex, in June when he was committed for trial on the VAT charges. He will appear at Southwark Crown Court in the New Year.

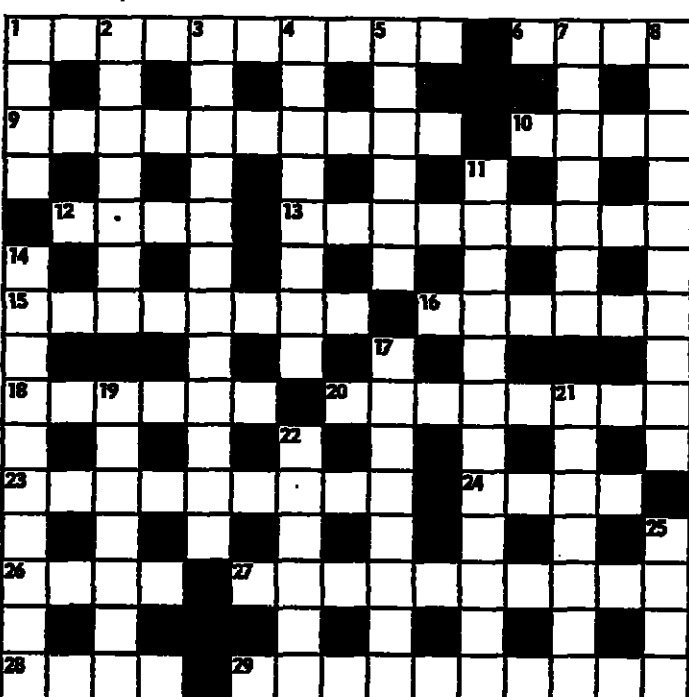
In July he raised £27 million by selling his shares in the Westwood company and in Marler Estates, which own the Chelsea and Fulham football grounds.

In August he settled his

betting debts after appearing before the Tattersalls committee and, in October, he announced both the sale of his 74 per cent stake in Whitchurch Holdings and his withdrawal from racing sponsorship. This year he has provided £180,000 for races at Ascot, Epsom, Newmarket and Sandown.

But Mr Ramsden is sticking with soccer. He remains chairman and owner of Walsall, currently third in the Third Division.

THE TIMES CROSSWORD PUZZLE NO 17,552



- ACROSS**
- 1 Might train crash? Without a doubt (3,7).
 - 6 Go and sing (4).
 - 9 It's not the real game (4,6).
 - 10 Not, so to speak, the back line (4).
 - 12 With people around, I look (4).
 - 13 Foreign character has some scope — not a lot (9).
 - 15 Applying to the wrong purpose lost uranium that's concealed (8).
 - 16 Opposed to a bit of the Bible (6).
 - 18 Game's ending rejected by inventor (6).
 - 20 Double feature evokes cheers (4-4).
 - 23 Watch put back (5,4).
 - 24 Nine letters returned? Just one, from overseas (4).
 - 26 2½" banana, ill-favoured in part (4).
 - 27 Pickles fan gets roughed up by this weapon (5-5).
 - 28 Look and sound like a king (4).
- DOWN**
- 1 Fingered the material (4).
 - 2 Hooligans stamp into banks (7).
 - 3 Withdraw missile finally in agreement over weapons (5,4,5).
 - 4 Englishmen put up in temporary accommodation, an apartment (8).
 - 5 Hard water? It depends (6).
 - 7 Use this in a game, we hear, and triumph (7).
 - 8 Cheap sort of opera (10).
 - 11 Old fogey not quite ready to transport fish (3,3,6).
 - 14 Bureaucratic plan is more complicated (10).
 - 17 Hungry? Here's tart and cake (5-3).
 - 19 Picture shows one West End star holding a drink (7).
 - 21 A heart I break, as a mistress (7).
 - 22 Sylphs very easily look thus, especially their faces (6).
 - 25 Food for grouse (4).

WORD-WATCHING

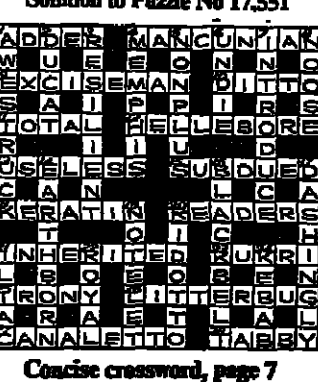
A daily safari through the language jungle. Which of the possible definitions is correct?

By Philip Howard

- ANADEM**
a. An analgesic
b. A wreath
c. A step in a syllabism
- POCULATION**
a. Eruptions on the skin
b. A kind of embroidery
c. Boozing
- DORAN**
a. A Macedonian kilt
b. A golden carp
c. A navigational device
- MINAUDERIE**
a. Flirtation
b. Threats
c. The tassel on a wimple

Solutions page 14, column 8

Solution to Puzzle No 17,551



WEATHER

Apart from a few showers in the north of Scotland most places will start the day dry and fairly bright but, cloud and rain already in the south-west will spread quickly north-east to all areas bringing hill and coastal fog patches. The rain will be heavy at times in the north and west with somewhat clearer showery weather getting into Northern Ireland and western Scotland later. Outlook for tomorrow and Friday: continuing unsettled.

ABROAD

MONDAY: c, cloud; d, drizzle; f, fair; fs, fog; r, rain; s, sun; snow; t, thunder					
Algeria	15	50	Madrid	10	41
Alexandria	18	61	Moscow	16	51
Amman	15	50	Nairobi	17	63
Algiers	15	50	Paris	17	63
Antwerp	15	50	Rome	17	63
Athens	15	50	St Petersburg	17	63
Bombay	15	50	Toronto	17	63
Buenos Aires	15	50	Washington	17	63
Calcutta	15	50	Yokohama	17	63
Cairo	15	50			
Canton	15	50			
Cebu	15	50			
Colon	15	50			
Hankow	15	50			
Harbin	15	50			
Hong Kong	15	50			
Kobe	15	50			
London	15	50			
Lyons	15	50			
Manila	15	50			
Medan	15	50			
Meppen	15	50			
Mombasa	15	50			
Montevideo	15	50			
Osaka	15	50			
Perth	15	50			
Rangoon	15	50			
Reykjavik	15	50			
Riyadh	15	50			
Singapore	15	50			
Sourabaya	15	50			
Taipei	15	50			
Tokyo	15	50			
Yokohama	15	50			

* Denotes figures not available

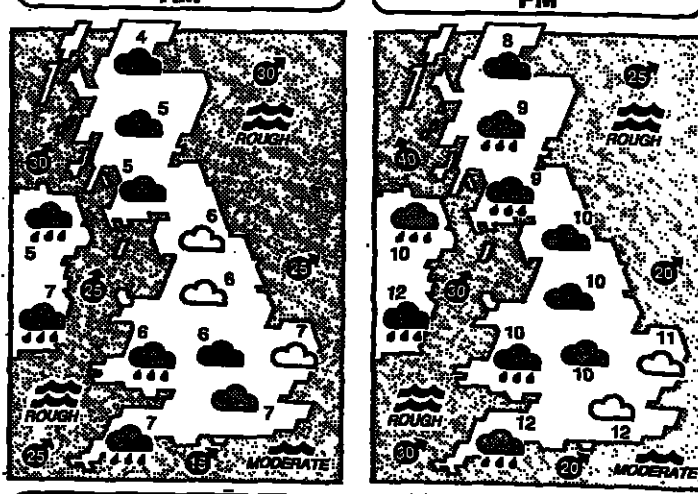
AROUND BRITAIN

London Bridge	8.29	8.32	10.21	8.33	8.37		
London	8.46	8.49	10.21	8.33	8.37		
Aberdeen	2.40	2.49	3.18	11.1	11.1		
Belfast	7.17	7.31	7.44	3.3	3.3		
Birmingham	2.02	2.07	3.18	11.1	11.1		
Derbyport	1.24	1.47	1.80	4.3	4.3		
Dover	6.48	6.48	7.38	4.3	4.3		
Edinburgh	12.54	12.54	12.54	11.1	11.1		
Glasgow	8.36	8.42	8.11	4.3	4.3		
Harwich	7.16	7.35	8.12	3.4	3.4		
London	8.46	8.49	8.33	3.3	3.3		
London	1.20	1.26	2.46	6.2	6.2		
Manchester	1.33	1.33	7.59	2.09	2.09		
Leith	10.51	10.51	11.09	3.0	3.0		
London	7.12	7.17	7.18	3.0	3.0		
London	4.48	4.25	6.15	2.1	2.1		
London	7.33	7.33	7.33	4.1	4.1		
London	1.57	1.57	2.29	2.1	2.1		
London	12.56	12.56	12.56	3.9	3.9		
London	12.47	12.47	12.47	3.0	3.0		
London	2.19	2.19	2.46	4.0	4.0		
London	2.19	2.19	2.46	4.0	4.0		
London	6.58	6.58	5.3	7.0	7.0		
London	7.06	7.06	7.18	3.9	3.9		
London	2.05	2.05	7.6	2.9	2.9		
London				12.18	12.18		
London				7.13	7.13		
London	7.16	7.16	3.13	3.8	3.8		

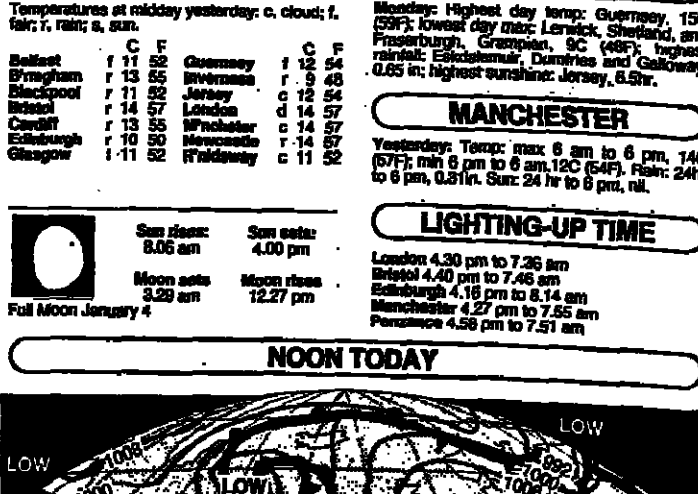
Australia S	Bank	2.86	2.86
Australia S	Bank	2.86	2.86
Australia S	Bank	2.86	2.86
Australia S	Bank	2.86	2.86
Australia S	Bank	2.86	2.86
Australia S	Bank	2.86	2.86
Australia S	Bank	2.86	2.86
Australia S	Bank	2.86	2.86
Australia S	Bank	2.86	2.86
Australia S	Bank	2.86	2.86
Australia S	Bank	2.86	2.86
Australia S	Bank	2.86	2.86
Australia S	Bank	2.86	2.86
Australia S	Bank	2.86	2.86
Australia S	Bank	2.86	2.86
Australia S	Bank	2.86	2.86
Australia S	Bank	2.86	2.86
Australia S	Bank	2.86	2.86
Australia S	Bank	2.86	2.86
Australia S	Bank	2.86	2.86
Australia S	Bank	2.86	2.86
Australia S	Bank	2.86	2.86
Australia S	Bank	2.86	2.86
Australia S	Bank	2.86	2.86
Australia S	Bank	2.86	2.86
Australia S	Bank	2.86	2.86
Australia S	Bank	2.86	2.86
Australia S	Bank	2.86	2.86
Australia S	Bank	2.86	2.86
Australia S	Bank	2.86	2.86
Australia S	Bank	2.86	2.86
Australia S	Bank	2.86	2.86
Australia S	Bank	2.86	2.86
Australia S	Bank	2.86	2.86
Australia S	Bank	2.86	2.86
Australia S	Bank	2.86	2.86
Australia S	Bank	2.86	2.86
Australia S	Bank	2.86	2.86
Australia S	Bank	2.86	2.86
Australia S	Bank	2.86	2.86
Australia S	Bank	2.86	2.86
Australia S	Bank	2.86	2.86
Australia S	Bank	2.86	2.86
Australia S	Bank	2.86	2.86
Australia S	Bank	2.86	2.86
Australia S	Bank	2.86	2.86
Australia S	Bank	2.86	2.86
Australia S	Bank	2.86	2.86
Australia S	Bank	2.86	2.86
Australia S	Bank	2.86	2.86
Australia S	Bank	2.86	2.86
Australia S	Bank	2.86	2.86
Australia S	Bank	2.86	2.86
Australia S	Bank	2.86	2.86
Australia S	Bank	2.86	2.86
Australia S	Bank	2.86	2.86
Australia S	Bank	2.86	2.86
Australia S	Bank	2.86	2.86
Australia S	Bank	2.86	2.86
Australia S	Bank	2.86	2.86
Australia S	Bank	2.86	2.86
Australia S	Bank	2.86	2.86
Australia S	Bank	2.86	2.86
Australia S	Bank	2.86	2.86
Australia S	Bank	2.86	2.86
Australia S	Bank	2.86	2.86
Australia S	Bank	2.86	2.86
Australia S	Bank	2.86	2.86
Australia S	Bank	2.86	2.86
Australia S	Bank	2.86	2.86
Australia S	Bank	2.86	2.86
Australia S	Bank	2.86	2.86
Australia S	Bank	2.86	2.86
Australia S	Bank	2.86	2.86
Australia S	Bank	2.86	2.86
Australia S	Bank	2.86	2.86
Australia S	Bank	2.86	2.86
Australia S	Bank	2.86	2.86
Australia S	Bank	2.86	2.86
Australia S	Bank	2.86	2.86
Australia S	Bank	2.86	2.86
Australia S	Bank	2.86	2.86
Australia S	Bank	2.86	2.86
Australia S	Bank	2.86	2.86
Australia S	Bank	2.86	2.86
Australia S	Bank	2.86	2.86
Australia S	Bank	2.86	2.86
Australia S	Bank	2.86	2.86
Australia S	Bank	2.86	2.86
Australia S	Bank	2.86	2.86
Australia S	Bank	2.86	2.86
Australia S	Bank	2.86	2.86
Australia S	Bank	2.86	2.86
Australia S	Bank	2.86	2.86
Australia S	Bank	2.86	2.86
Australia S	Bank	2.86	2.86
Australia S	Bank	2.86	2.86
Australia S	Bank	2.86	2.86
Australia S	Bank	2.86	2.86
Australia S	Bank	2.86	2.86
Australia S	Bank	2.86	2.86
Australia S	Bank	2.86	2.86
Australia S	Bank	2.86	2.86
Australia S	Bank	2.86	2.86
Australia S	Bank	2.86	2.86
Australia S	Bank	2.86	2.86
Australia S	Bank	2.86	2.86
Australia S	Bank	2.86	2.86
Australia S	Bank	2.86	2.86
Australia S	Bank	2.86	2.86
Australia S	Bank	2.86	2.86
Australia S	Bank	2.86	2.86
Australia S	Bank	2.86	2.86
Australia S	Bank	2.86	2.86
Australia S	Bank	2.86	2.86
Australia S	Bank	2.86	2.86
Australia S	Bank	2.86	2.86
Australia S	Bank	2.86	2.86
Australia S	Bank	2.86	2.86
Australia S	Bank	2.86	2.86
Australia S	Bank	2.86	2.86
Australia S	Bank	2.86	2.86
Australia S	Bank	2.86	2.86
Australia S	Bank	2.86	2.86
Australia S	Bank	2.86	2.86
Australia S	Bank	2.86	2.86
Australia S	Bank	2.86	2.86
Australia S	Bank	2.86	2.86
Australia S	Bank	2.86	2.86
Australia S	Bank	2.86	2.86
Australia S	Bank	2.86	2.86
Australia S	Bank	2.86	2.86
Australia S	Bank	2.86	2.86
Australia S	Bank	2.86	2.86
Australia S	Bank	2.86	2.86
Australia S	Bank	2.86	2.86
Australia S	Bank	2.86	2.86
Australia S	Bank		

* Denotes figures not available

AM



PM



YESTERDAY

998 1000 1002 1004 1006 1008 1010 1012 1014 1016 1018 1020 1022 1024 1026 1028 1030 1032 1034 1036 1038 1040 1042 1044 1046 1048 1050 1052 1054 1056 1058 1060 1062 1064 1066 1068 1070 1072 1074 1076 1078 1080 1082 1084 1086 1088 1090 1092 1094 1096 1098 1100 1102 1104 1106 1108 1110 1112 1114 1116 1118 1120 1122 1124 1126 1128 1130 1132 1134 1136 1138 1140 1142 1144 1146 1148 1150 1152 1154 1156 1158 1160 1162 1164 1166 1168 1170 1172 1174 1176 1178 1180 1182 1184 1186 1188 1190 1192 1194 1196 1198 1200 1202 1204 1206 1208 1210 1212 1214 1216 1218 1220 1222 1224 1226 1228 1230 1232 1234 1236 1238 1240 1242 1244 1246 1248 1250 1252 1254 1256 1258 1260 1262 1264 1266 1268 1270 1272 1274 1276 1278 1280 1282 1284 1286 1288 1290 1292 1294 1296 1298 1300 1302 1304 1306 1308 1310 1312 1314 1316 1318 1320 1322 1324 1326 1328 1330 1332 1334 1336 1338 1340 1342 1344 1346 1348 1350 1352 1354 1356 1358 1360 1362 1364 1366 1368 1370 1372 1374 1376 1378 1380 1382 1384 1386 1388 1390 1392 1394 1396 1398 1400 1402 1404 1406 1408 1410 1412 1414 1416 1418 1420 1422 1424 1426 1428 1430 1432 1434 1436 1438 1440 1442 1444 1446 1448 1450 1452 1454 1456 1458 1460 1462 1464 1466 1468 1470 1472 1474 1476 1478 1480 1482 1484 1486 1488 1490 1492 1494 1496 1498 1500 1502 1504 1506 1508 1510 1512 1514 1516 1518 1520 1522 1524 1526 1528 1530 1532 1534 1536 1538 1540 1542 1544 1546 1548 1550 1552 1554 1556 1558 1560 1562 1564 1566 1568 1570 1572 1574 1576 1578 1580 1582 1584 1586 1588 1590 1592 1594 1596 1598 1600 1602 1604 1606 1608 1610 1612 1614 1616 1618 1620 1622 1624 1626 1628 1630 1632 1634 1636 1638 1640 1642 1644 1646 1648 1650 1652 1654 1656 1658 1660 1662 1664 1666 1668 1670 1672 1674 1676 1678 1680 1682 1684 1686 1688 1690 1692 1694 1696 1698 1700 1702 1704 1706 1708 1710 1712 1714 1716 1718 1720 1722 1724 1726 1728 1730 1732 1734 1736 1738 1740 1742 1744 1746 1748 1750 1752 1754 1756 1758 1760 1762 1764 1766 1768 1770 1772 1774 1776 1778 1780 1782 1784 1786 1788 1790 1792 1794 1796 1798 1800 1802 1804 1806 1808 1810 1812 1814 1816 1818 1820 1822 1824 1826 1828 1830 1832 1834 1836 1838 1840 1842 1844 1846 1848 1850 1852 1854 1856 1858 1860 1862 1864 1866 1868 1870 1872 1874 1876 1878 1880 1882 1884 1886 1888 1890 1892 1894 1896 1898 1900 1902 1904 1906 1908 1910 1912 1914 1916 1918 1920 1922 1924 1926 1928 1930 1932 1934 1936 1938 1940 1942 1944 1946 1948 1950 1952 1954 1956 1958 1960 1962 1964 1966 1968 1970 1972 1974 1976 1978 1980 1982 1984 1986 1988 1990 1992 1994 1996 1998 2000 2002 2004 2006 2008 2010 2012 2014 2016 2018 2020 2022 2024 2026 2028 2030 2032 2034 2036 2038 2040 2042 2044 2046 2048 2050 2052 2054 2056 2058 2060 2062 2064 2066 2068 2070 2072 2074 2076 2078 2080 2082 2084 2086 2088 2090 2092 2094 2096 2098 2100 2102 2104 2106 2108 2110 2112 2114 2116 2118 2120 2122 2124 2126 2128 2130 2132 2134 2136 2138 2140 2142 2144 2146 2148 2150 2152 2154 2156 2158 2160 2162 2164 2166 2168 2170 2172 2174 2176 2178 2180 2182 2184 2186 2188 2190 2192 2194 2196 2198 2200 2202 2204 2206 2208 2210 2212 2214 2216 2218 2220 2222 2224 2226 2228 2230 2232 2234 2236 2238 2240 2242 2244 2246 2248 2250 2252 2254 2256 2258 2260 2262 2264 2266 2268 2270 2272 2274 2276 2278 2280 2282 2284 2286 2288 2290 2292 2294 2296 2298 2300 2302 2304 2306 2308 2310 2312 2314 2316 2318 2320 2322 2324 2326 2328 2330 2332 2334 2336 2338 2340 2342 2344 2346 2348 2350 2352 2354 2356 2358 2360 2362 2364 2366 2368 2370 2372 2374 2376 2378 2380 2382 2384 2386 2388 2390 2392 2394 2396 2398 2400 2402 2404 2406 2408 2410 2412 2414 2416 2418 2420 2422 2424 2426 2428 2430 2432 2434 2436 2438 2440 2442 2444 2446 2448 2450 2452 2454 2456 2458 2460 2462 2464 2466 2468 2470 2472 2474 2476 2478 2480 2482 2484 2486 2488 2490 2492 2494 2496 2498 2500 2502 2504 2506 2508 2510 2512 2514 2516 2518 2520 2522 2524 2526 2528 2530 2532 2534 2536 2538 2540 2542 2544 2546 2548 2550 2552 2554 2556 2558 2560 2562 2564 2566 2568 2570 2572 2574 2576 2578 2580 2582 2584 2586 2588 2590 2592 2594 2596 2598 2600 2602 2604 2606 2608 2610 2612 2614 2616 2618 2620 2622 2624 2626 2628 2630 2632 2634 2636 2638 2640 2642 2644 2646 2648 2650 2652 2654 2656 2658 2660 2662 2664 2666 2668 2670 2672 2674 2676 2678 2680 2682 2684 2686 2688 2690 2692 2694 2696 2698 2700 2702 2704 2706 2708 2710 2712 2714 2716 2718 2720 2722 2724 2726 2728 2730 2732 2734 2736 2738 2740 2742 2744 2746 2748 2750 2752 2754 2756 2758 2760 2762 2764 2766 2768 2770 2772 2774 2776 2778 2780 2782 2784 2786 2788 2790 2792 2794 2796 2798 2800 2802 2804 2806 2808 2810 2812 2814 2816 2818 2820 2822 2824 2826 2828 2830 2832 2834 2836 2838 2840 2842 2844 2846 2848 2850 2852 2854 2856 2858 2860 2862 2864 2866 2868 2870 2872 2874 2876 2878 2880 2882 2884 2886 2888 2890 2892 2894 2896 2898 2900 2902 2904 2906 2908 2910 2912 2914 2916 2918 2920 2922 2924 2926 2928 2930 2932 2934 2936 2938 2940 2942 2944 2946 2948 2950 2952 2954 2956 2958 2960 2962 2964 2966 2968 2970 2972 2974 2976 2978 2980 2982 2984 2986 2988 2990 2992 2994 2996 2998 3000 3002 3004 3006 3008 3010 3012 3014 3016 3018 3020 3022 3024 3026 3028 3030 3032 3034 3036 3038 3040 3042 3044 3046 3048 3050 3052 3054 3056 3058 3060 3062 3064 3066 3068 3070 3072 3074 3076 3078 3080 3082 3084 3086 3088 3090 3092 3094 3096 3098 3100 3102 3104 3106 3108 3110 3112 3114 3116 3118 3120 3122 3124 3126 3128 3130 3132 3134 3136 3138 3140 3142 3144 3146 3148 3150 3152 3154 3156 3158 3160 3162 3164 3166 3168 3170 3172 3174 3176 3178 3180 3182 3184 3186 3188 3190 3192 3194 3196 3198 3200 3202 3204 3206 3208 3210 3212 3214 3216 3218 3220 3222 3224 3226 3228 3230 3232 3234 3236 3238 3240 3242 3244 3246 3248 3250 3252 3254 3256 3258 3260 3262 3264 3266 3268 3270 3272 3274 3276 3278 3280 3282 3284 3286 3288 3290 3292 3294 3296 3298 3300 3302 3304 3306 3308 3310 3312 3314 3316 3318 3320 3322 3324 3326 3328 3330 3332 3334 3336 3338 3340 3342 3344 3346 3348 3350 3352 3354 3356 3358 3360 3362 3364 3366 3368 3370 3372 3374 3376 3378 3380 3382 3384 3386 3388 3390 3392 3394 3396 3398 3400 3402 3404 3406 3408 3410 3412 3414 3416 3418 3420 3422 3424 3426 3428 3430 3432 3434 3436 3438 3440 3442 3444 3446 3448 3450 3452 3454 3456 3458 3460 3462 3464 3466 3468 3470 3472 3474 3476 3478 3480 3482 3484 3486 3488 3490 3492 3494 3496 3498 3500 3502 3504 3506 3508 3510 3512 3514 3516 3518 3520 3522 3524 3526 3528 3530 3532 3534 3536 3538 3540 3542 3544 3546 3548 3550 3552 3554 3556 3558 3560 3562 3564 3566 3568 3570 3572 3574 3576 3578 3580 3582 3584 3586 3588 3590 3592 3594 3596 3598 3600 3602 3604 3606 3608 3610 3612 3614 3616 3618 3620 3622 3624 3626 3628 3630 3632 3634 3636 3638 3640 3642 3644 3646 3648 3650 3652 3654 3656 3658 3660 3662 3664 3666 3668 3670 3672 3674 3676 3678 3680 3682 3684 3686 3688 3690 3692 3694 3696 3698 3700 3702 3704 3706 3708 3710 3712 3714 3716 3718 3720 3722 3724 3726 3728 3730 3732 3734 3736 3738 3740 3742 3744 3746 3748 3750 3752 3754 3756 3758 3760 3762 3764 3766 3768 3770 3772 3774 3776 3778 3780 3782 3784 3786 3788 3790 3792 3794 3796 3798 3800 3802 3804 3806 3808 3810 3812 3814 3816 3818 3820 3822 3824 3826 3828 3830 3832 3834 3836 3838 3840 3842 3844 3846 3848 3850 3852 3854 3856 3858 3860 3862 3864 3866 3868 3870 3872 3874 3876 3878 3880 3882 3884 3886 3888 3890 3892 3894 3896 3898 3900 3902 3904 3906 3908 3910 3912 3914 3916 3918 3920 3922 3924 3926 3928 3930 3932 3934 3936 3938 3940 3942 3944 3946 3948 3950 3952 3954 3956 3958 3960 3962 3964 3966 3968 3970 3972 3974 3976 3978 3980 3982 3984 3986 3988 3990 3992 3994 3996 3998 4000 4002 4004 4006 4008 4010 4012 4014 4016 4018 4020 4022 4024 4026 4028 4030 4032 4034 4036 4038 4040 4042 4044 4046 4048 4050 4052 4054 4056 4058 4060 4062 4064 4066 4068 4070 4072 4074 4076 4078 4080 4082 4084 4086 4088 4090 4092 4094 4096 4098 4100 4102 4104 4106 4108 4110 4112 4114 4116 4118 4120 4122 4124 4126 4128 4130 4132 4134 4136 4138 4140 4142 4144 4146 4148 4150 4152 4154 4156 4158 4160 4162 4164 4166 4168 4170 4172 4174 4176 4178 4180 4182 4184 4186 4188 4190 4192 4194 4196 4198 4200 4202 4204 4206 4208 4210 4212 4214 4216 4218 4220 4222 4224 4226 4228 4230 4232 4234 4236 4238 4240 4242 4244 4246 4248 4250 4252 4254 4256 4258 4260 4262 4264 4266 4268 4270 4272 4274 4276 4278 4280 4282 4284 4286 4288 4290 4292 4294 4296 4298 4300 4302 4304 4306 4308 4310 4312 4314 4316 4318 4320 4322 4324 4326 4328 4330 4332 4334 4336 4338 4340 4342 4344 4346 4348 4350 4352 4354 4356 4358 4360 4362 4364 4366 4368 4370 4372 4374 4376 4378 4380 4382 4384 4386 4388 4390 4392 4394 4396 4398 4400 4402 4404 4406 4408 4410 4412 4414 4416 4418 4420 4422 4424 4426 4428 4430 4432 4434 4436 4438 4440 4442 4444 4446 4448 4450 4452 4454 4456 4458 4460 4462 4464 4466 4468 4470 4472 4474 4476 4478 4480 4482 4484 4486 4488 4490 4492 4494 4496 4498 4500 4502 4504 4506 4508 4510 4512 4514 4516 4518 4520 4522 4524 4526 4528 4530 4532 4534 4536 4538 4540 4542 4544 4546 4548 4550 4552 4554 4556 4558 4560 4562 4564 4566 4568 4570 4572 4574 4576 4578 4580 4582 4584 4586 4588 4590 4592 4594 4596 4598 4600 4602 4604 4606 4608 4610 4612 4614 4616 4618 4620 4622 4624 4626 4628 4630 4632 4634 4636 4638 4640 4642 4644 4646 4648 4650 4652 4654 4656 4658 4660 4662 4664 4666 4668 4670 4672 4674 4676 4678 4680 4682 4684 4686 4688 4690 4692 4694 4696 4698 4700 4702 4704 4706 4708 4710 4712 4714 4716 4718 4720 4722 4724 4726 4728 4730 4732 4734 4736 4738 4740 4742 4744 4746 4748 4750 4752 4754 4756 4758 4760 4762 4764 4766 4768 4770 4772 4774 4776 4778 4780 4782 4784 4786 4788 4790 4792 4794 4796 4798 4800 4802 4804 4806 4808 4810 4812 4814 4816 4818 4820 4822 4824 4826 4828 4830 4832 4834 4836 4838 4840 4842 4844 4846 4848 4850 4852 4854 4856 4858 4860 4862 4864 4866 4868 4870 4872 4874 4876 4878 4880 4882 4884 4886 4888 4890 4892 4894 4896 4898 4900 4902 4904 4906 4908 4910 4912 4914 4916 4918 4920 4922 4924 4926 4928 4930 4932 4934 4936 4938 4940 4942 4944 4946 4948 4950 4952 4954 4956 4958 4960 4962 4964 4966 4968 4970 4972 4974 4976 4978 4980 4982 4984 4986 4988 4990 4992 4994 4996 4998 5000 5002 5004 5006 5008 5010 5012 5014 5016 5018 5020 5022 5024 5026 5028 5030 5032 5034 5036 5038 5040 5042 5044 5046 5048 5050 5052 5054 5056 5058 5060 5062 5064 5066 5068 5070 5072 5074 5076 5078 5080 5082 5084 5086 5088 5090 5092 5094 5096 5098 5100 5102 5104 5106 5108 5110 5112 5114 5116 5118 5120 5122 5124 5126 5128 5130 5132 5134 5136 5138 5140 5142 5144 5146 5148 5150 5152 5154 5156 5158 5160 5162 5164 5166 5168 5170 5172 5174 5176 5178 5180 5182 5184 5186 5188 5190 5192 5194 5196 5198 5200 5202 5204 5206 5208 5210 5212 5214 5216 5218 5220 5222 5224 5226 5228 5230 5232 5234 5236 5238 5240 5242 5244 5246 5248 5250 5252 5254 5256 5258 5260 5262 5264 5266 5268 5270 5272 5274 5276 5278 5280 5282 5284 5286 5288 5290 5292 5294 5296 5298 5300 5302 5304 5306 5308 5310 5312 5314 5316 5318 5320 5322 5324 5326 5328 5330 5332 5334 5336 5338 5340 5342 5344 5346 5348 5350 5352 5354 5356 5358 5360 5362 5364 5366 5368 5370 5372 5374 5376 5378 5380 5382 5384 5386 5388 5390 5392 5394 5396 5398 5400 5402 5404 5406 5408 5410 5412 5414 5416 5418 5420 5422 5424 5426 5428 5430 5432 5434 5436 5438 5440 5442 5444 5446 5448 5450 5452 5454 5456 5458 5460 5462 5464 5466 5468 5470 5472 5474 5476 5478 5480 5482 5484 5486 5488 5490 5492 5494 5496 5498 5500 5502 5504 5506 5508 5510 5512 5514 5516 5518 5520 5522 5524 5526 5528 5530 5532 5534 5536 5538 5540 5542 5544 5546 5548 5550 5552 5554 5556 5558 5560 5562 5564 5566 5568 5570 5572 5574 5576 5578 5580 5582 5584 5586 5588 5590 5592 5594 5596 5598 5600 5602 5604 5606 5608 5610 5612 5614 5616 5618 5620 5622 5624 5626 5628 5630 5632 5634 5636 5638 5640 5642 5644 5646 5648 5650 5652 5654 5656 5658 5660 5662 5664 5666 5668 5670 5672 5674 5676 5678 5680 5682 5684 5686 5688 5690 5692 5694 5696 5698 5700 5702 5704 5706 5708 5710 5712 5714 5716 5718 5720 5722 5724 5726 5728 5730 5732 5734 5736 5738 5740 5742 5744 5746 5748 5750 5752 5754 5756 5758 5760 5762 5764 5766 5768 5770 5772 5774 5776 5778 5780 5782 5784 5786 5788 5790 5792 5794 5796 5798 5800 5802 5804 5806 5808 5810 5812 5814 5816 5818 5820 5822 5824 5826 5828 5830 5832 5834 5836 5838 5840 5842 5844 5846 5848 5850 5852 5854 5856 5858 5860 5862 5864 5866 5868 5870 5872 5874 5876 5878 5880 5882 5884 5886 5888 5890 5892 5894 5896 5898 5900 5902 5904 59

* Denotes figures not available

HIGHEST & LOWEST

Temperatures at midday yesterday: c, cloud; f, fair; fs, fog; r, rain; s, sun; snow; t, thunder

MANCHESTER

Temperatures at midday yesterday: c, cloud; f, fair; fs, fog; r, rain; s, sun; snow; t, thunder

LIGHTING-UP TIME

Temperatures at midday yesterday: c, cloud; f, fair; fs, fog; r, rain; s, sun; snow; t, thunder

NOON TODAY

Temperatures at midday yesterday: c, cloud; f, fair; fs, fog; r, rain; s, sun; snow; t, thunder



grow up

Asian endures days in orbit

Asian endures days in orbit

Executive Editor
Kenneth Fleet

STOCK MARKET

FT 30 Share
1382.3 (-50.0)
FT-SE 100
1730.3 (-60.8)
Bargains
19644 (8251)
USM (Datastream)
135.6 (-3.67)

THE POUND

US dollar
1.8576 (+0.0245)
W German mark
2.9627 (-0.0251)
Trade-weighted
75.6 (same)

Bond swap for loans by Mexico

Mexico has proposed that its foreign bank creditors tender their existing loans to the country for new, 20-year bonds whose principal would be secured by the US Treasury.

The new Mexican bonds would bear interest of 1 1/8 per cent a year over six-month London Interbank Offered Rate (Libor) payable every six months.

Mexico owes about \$78 billion (\$42.6 billion) to international banks including about \$24 billion to those in the US.

Tip Top talks

Tip Top Drugs, the retail pharmacist group, yesterday announced that it was engaged in "very preliminary discussions with regard to a possible offer being made for the company." It emphasized that the discussions were of a "tentative nature" and that it did not yet know whether an offer would be forthcoming.

Directors go

Two directors of London Investment Trust, the futures and options broker and clearer, have resigned. They are Mr DJ Sebire and Mr F. Finlay. Mr Finlay joined the board in July.

SUMMARY

STOCK MARKETS

New York	Dow Jones	1382.3 (-50.0)
Tokyo	Nikkei Average	Closed
Hong Kong	Hong Kong	2301.27 (+14.52)
Amsterdam	Amsterdam	207.3 (-3.0)
Sydney	Sydney	1303.9 (-5.0)
Frankfurt	Frankfurt	1285.7 (-28.6)
Commerzbank	Commerzbank	3618.6 (-16.3)
Genève	Genève	279.8 (-6.6)
Zürich	Zürich	413.1 (-18.8)
London	FT-30 Share	n/a
FT-100	FT-100	n/a
FT Gold Mines	FT Gold Mines	309.1 (+5.4)
FT Fixed Interest	FT Fixed Interest	85.07 (+0.4)
FT Govt Secs	FT Govt Secs	86.82 (+0.37)
Recent Issues	Recent Issues	Page 18
Closing Prices	Closing Prices	Page 21

MAIN PRICE CHANGES

RISER		
J Cropper	200p (+10p)	
Telford	110p (+13p)	
Victor Products	110p (+13p)	
Samuelson Group	125p (+17p)	
FALLS		
Klenwort Benson	319p (-23p)	
Standard Chart	475p (-25p)	
Body Shop	585p (-50p)	
Coats Viscella	264p (-17p)	
Costain	268p (-21p)	
Thorn EMI	534p (-27p)	
Essex	262p (-16p)	
WPP	382p (-32p)	
Unilever	484p (-29p)	
US Prime	442p (-17p)	
BOC	383p (-18p)	
Cookson	515p (-22p)	
Hawker Siddeley	442p (-21p)	
US Treasury	410p (-15p)	
GKN	220p (-17p)	
Lasmo	272p (-17p)	
Closing prices		

INTEREST RATES

London Bank Base	8 1/8%
3-month Interbank	8 1/8-8 3/4%
3-month eligible bills	8 1/8-8 3/4%
buying rate	
US Prime Rate	8 1/4%
Federal Funds	7 1/4%
3-month Treasury Bills	5.78-5.77%
30-year bonds	9 1/2-10 1/2%

CURRENCIES

London	New York
£: \$1.8576	£: \$1.8610
DM: 2.9627	DM: 2.9627
Sfr: 2.3824	Sfr: 2.3824
FF: 16.6365	FF: 16.6365
Yen: 236.21	Yen: 236.21
ECU: 1.3660	ECU: 1.3660
SDR: 1.75	SDR: 1.75

GOLD

London Fixing	\$485.50-\$486.70
COMEX	\$485.50-\$487.00 (\$261.75-262.25)
New York	
Comex	\$486.20-\$487.00

NORTH SEA OIL

Brent (Feb.)	pm \$16.75 (\$16.50)
Denotes latest trading price	
Barclay	18 City Diary
Stock Market	18 Share Prices
Wall Street	18 Money Markets
Temple	18 Foreign Exch
Traded Ops	18 Commodities
Consent	18 USM Prices

Jittery market-makers wipe £12bn off shares after Christmas chaos

Slide renews crash fears

By Joe Joseph

The sharp fall in share values in London yesterday underlined the growing volatility of world stock markets and has rekindled fears that October's crash might have been a forerunner of far worse to come.

But City analysts and investment fund managers said that light business magnified share price movements and advised against reading too much into the slide.

They said that a clearer picture of the underlying pattern was unlikely to emerge before everyone returns to their desks next week. In the meantime, few are willing to be too bold about predicting the future.

"I've absolutely no idea where the stock market will be in a few months' time," said a bemused investment fund manager yesterday after his stockbroker had offered him steeper discounts than he could find in any shop sale.

"I know that the market will zig-zag upwards and downwards over the next few months. But whether it will end up higher or lower after that, I don't know. Trying to second-guess this kind of market is a waste of time."

The skeleton crews that arrived yesterday in the City, unnerved by the reluctance of dealers on Wall Street and in Tokyo to heed President Reagan's call to stop bullying the dollar, wiped £14 billion off UK share values before the rest of the country had finished breakfast.

As London caught up with the chaos in the world's other financial markets after its Christmas break, the dollar was at post-war lows and the FT-SE 100 index sank 79.3 points, at its worst of the day, to 1711.8. It finished 60.8 lower at 1730.3, representing a £12 billion closing loss.

"Today's fall doesn't mean anything yet," said Mr Paul Reed, a director of Merchant Navy Investment Management. "There is no volume behind it. Next week will be rather more meaningful."

But the dollar's fall has reminded investors that budget and trade deficits are still giving America headaches. It has also fanned fears that Washington might raise US interest rates - helping to defend the dollar but threatening to nudge the US, and its trading partners, into recession.

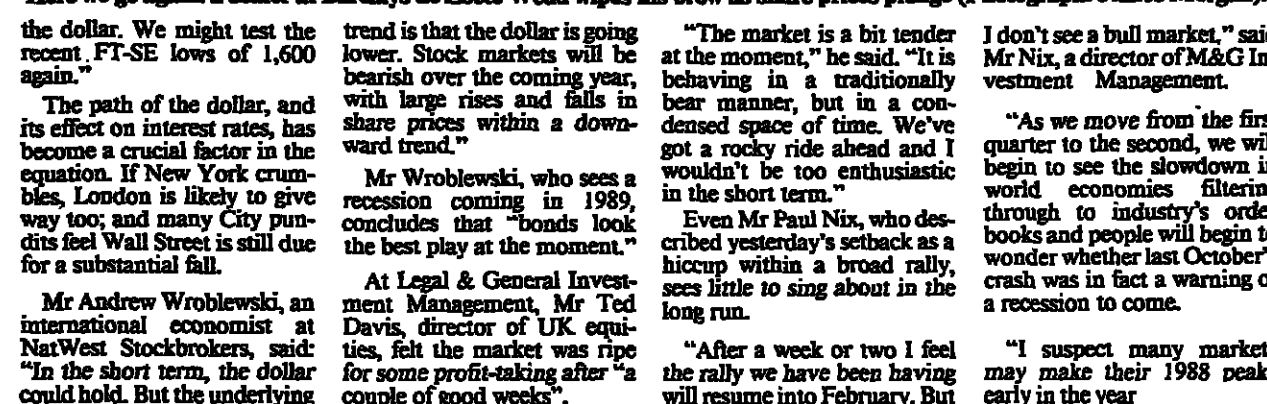
Such worries mean that many in the City see rallies in the stock market - like those before Christmas - as little more than brief recoveries in a still bearish gloom.

"Until the market loses its sense of uncertainty," said Mr Steven Dalby, head trader at Phillips & Drew, the stockbroker, "share prices are likely to fall and will probably continue falling until the Americans take action to help the dollar. We might test the recent FT-SE lows of 1,600 again."

The path of the dollar, and its effect on interest rates, has become a crucial factor in the equation. If New York crumbles, London is likely to give way too, and many City pundits feel Wall Street is still due for a substantial fall.

Mr Andrew Wroblewski, an international economist at NatWest Stockbrokers, said: "In the short term, the dollar could hold. But the underlying trend is that the dollar is going lower. Stock markets will be bearish over the coming year, with large rises and falls in share prices within a downward trend."

Mr Wroblewski, who sees a recession coming in 1989, concludes that "bonds look the best play at the moment."



Here we go again: a dealer at Barclays de Zoete Wedd wipes his brow as share prices plunge (Photograph: James Morgan).

Profit-taking in gold

By Colin Campbell

The London gold price yesterday responded in mixed fashion to the latest bout of dollar weakness and closed only \$2.875 up on the day at \$486.75 an ounce.

In early morning trading, and in immediate reaction to the dollar's fall in Far Eastern markets and on the Continent, gold was fixed at \$489.55 an ounce for a \$3.675 rise on previous levels.

However, light profit-taking set in as central banks took defensive action to help stem the dollar's fall, and gold eased to \$485.70 in the afternoon before fresh buying interest lifted the price to \$486.75.

The silver price held steady in dollars, but because of currency movements closed in sterling 5.5p lower at 362.75p an ounce.

Such worries mean that many in the City see rallies in the stock market - like those before Christmas - as little more than brief recoveries in a still bearish gloom.

"Until the market loses its sense of uncertainty," said Mr Steven Dalby, head trader at Phillips & Drew, the stockbroker, "share prices are likely to fall and will probably continue falling until the Americans take action to help the dollar. We might test the recent FT-SE lows of 1,600 again."

Gulliver takeover plan loses main shareholder's support

By Lawrence Lever

Mr James Gulliver's bid for control of Waverley Cameron, the tiny Scottish stationery group, received a setback yesterday when the company announced that its leading shareholder would no longer support the Anglo-Japanese plan.

When Mr Gulliver's proposals to acquire 64 per cent of Waverley with Noble Grosart, the Scottish merchant bank, were announced this month, they appeared a foregone conclusion.

The board of Waverley had given its blessing and the company said that its main shareholder, the privately owned Flavell Communications, supported the proposals.

However, the Waverley board was forced to put out a statement yesterday re-iterating its own support but emphasizing the fact that approval of ordinary shareholders is still required.

It said that Flavell, which owned 16.7 per cent of Waverley when the proposals were announced, had increased its stake to 18.3 per cent and had said that the proposals no longer had its support.



Lost support: James Gulliver.

KIO 'owns' 17.4% of BP shares

By David Young

The Kuwait Investment Office yesterday officially confirmed it owned 17.4 per cent of BP and that some of the shares had been bought in the United States in American Depository Receipt (ADR) form.

The KIO yesterday increased its BP stake from 17 per cent by buying 22 million of the partly-paid shares at 70.5p, adding to speculation that Kuwait was preparing to take its holding even higher to attempt eventually a takeover of part of BP's retail operations in Europe.

Morgan Bank in the US, on behalf of its subsidiary Guaranty Nominees, announced it held 373 million partly-paid shares for clients, among them the Kuwait Investment Office. The shares were bought in ADR form.

The Government deadline for buying back BP partly-paid shares at the 70p price fixed by Mr Nigel Lawson, the Chancellor, expires on January 6 at 3.30pm.

Holders who wish to sell the shares back to the Bank of England for 70p have to return letters of allocation with application forms published in newspapers or available from the National Westminster Bank, the Ulster Bank, or the Bank of Scotland by close of business of January 6. The Bank will pay 70p for each share submitted.

But the Stock Exchange said yesterday that any partly-paid shares which changed hands from today would not qualify for the buy-back.

Waverley's shares, which stood at 330p immediately before the announcement of Mr Gulliver's proposals, closed 7p lower at 453p.

Many of the firms had been giving the US conglomerate an open credit line and had also failed to ensure their exports with the Export Credit Insurance Corporation.

A group of Hong Kong creditors flew to San Francisco to meet WoW representatives this month. At the meeting, a nine-member committee - including representatives from General Electronics, Kader Industrial and Universal Appliances - was set up to help develop a debt repayment programme that would be acceptable to the creditors.

Mr Donald Kingsborough, WoW chairman, said filing for Chapter 11 was in the best interest of the company's shareholders and creditors.

He said: "It allows us additional time to develop a cohesive plan for our ongoing business."

Mr Kingsborough said his firm was developing new products for next Christmas and he planned to unveil a new line of toys at the New York Toy Fair in February. The Hong Kong toy makers are hoping that he can come up with a winner.

Whitbread has settled the litigation and arbitration proceedings it started after its £76 million purchase of Buckingham Corporation, the US drinks importer, in 1984.

At the time of the purchase, Buckingham was the distributor in America of a number of products, including the Mouton Cadet wines and Finlandia vodka.

After the purchase, Mouton and Finlandia transferred the distribution rights to a new company set up by the former senior vice-president of Buckingham.

Whitbread and Buckingham challenged the legal right of Baron Philippe de Rothschild and Oy Alko AB, to remove these products from Buckingham.

They brought actions for damages of about \$225 million (£121 million) against them.

Whitbread would not give any details of the settlement.

Sears steps up bid pressure

By Our City Staff

Sears yesterday sent its second letter to Freeman's shareholders, urging them to support its takeover bid for the mail order group.

In the letter, Mr Geoffrey Maitland Smith, the chairman of Sears, claims that Mr John Brooman, the chairman of Freeman's, "has refused my requests for a meeting to discuss the strong commercial benefits which would arise from a combination of our businesses."

He acknowledges that Freeman's has shown a recovery in profits in recent years but alleges that it has lost its way and lacks the resources to carry through its strategy of linking mail order with high street retailing and has failed to build up a position in the direct mail market.

There is to be no let-up in this particular takeover battle during the festive season. Freeman's is issuing its formal defence document today.

Mr Ralph Aldred, the managing director of Freeman's, said the company had over the years held discussions with Sears about the possibility of a takeover bid. The latest occasion had been last year.

Freeman's had heard all the Sears arguments before and rejected them. There was, therefore, no reason for a further meeting to take place following Sears' announcement of its offer on December 11 which had "come out of the blue," Mr Aldred said.

Far East suffers with Worlds of Wonder

Giant's tumble hits toymakers

From Stephen Leather, Hong Kong

Christmas has been a far from merry time for Hong Kong's big toy makers who are being forced into the red by a troubled United States toy giant.

The Crown Colony is the world's biggest maker of toys and 1987 exports from its 2,000 or so toymakers should hit a record US\$2.1 billion (£1.14 billion), 10 per cent up on last year. But despite this, Hong Kong's biggest toy makers are set to report losses this year.

Worlds of Wonder, the huge US toy company, last month plunged into the red and told its Hong Kong suppliers it was unable to pay them the US\$40 million it owed them.

WoW was one of America's fastest-growing toy firms, making hits like the Teddy Ruxpin talking bear and Laser Tag pistols. But it was unable to produce a follow-up best seller this year and, in early November, revealed a second-quarter loss of US\$43 million. It also announced it was cutting its full-time workforce from 408 employees to 211 and reducing prices by 20 per cent in the run-up to the crucial Christmas period.

Just before Christmas, the toy giant sought protection from its creditors under US bankruptcy laws, filing a petition for reorganization under Chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code in the Northern District of California.

That allows WoW to keep on trading while it puts together a plan to pay off its creditors.

The American firm has already offered to give its creditors WoW shares in place of money, but the Hong Kong firms are far from happy with the idea.

Five Hong Kong-listed firms have been particularly hard hit and the Stock Exchange asked them to reveal publicly the extent of their exposure to the US company.

General Electronics, which made thousands of Teddy Ruxpin talking bears and was floated on the stock market in July, revealed it was owed HK\$179 million (£12.6 million) by WoW. The company now admits it expects to incur a net loss for the year to end-March in contrast to the HK\$116 million profit forecast in its prospectus.

Kader Industrial, which made the Cabbage Patch Kid dolls, is owed HK\$95 million by WoW. US firms accounted for almost one-third of Kader's sales in the first ten months of the year and it, too, expects to incur a loss this year.

Universal Appliances is owed HK\$78 million and has filed a writ against WoW in the California courts seeking US\$15 million in damages. WoW is Universal's

biggest customer, accounting for half its turnover.

WoW's Industrial admitted to being owed HK\$40 million and Applied Electronics HK\$30 million.

Many of the firms had been giving the US conglomerate an open credit line and had also failed to ensure their exports with the Export Credit Insurance Corporation.

A group of Hong Kong creditors flew to San Francisco to meet WoW representatives this month. At the meeting, a nine-member committee - including representatives from General Electronics, Kader Industrial and Universal Appliances - was set up to help develop a debt repayment programme that would be acceptable to the creditors.

YOU CAN WIN *But* YOU CAN'T LOSE

•TAX EFFICIENCY • GUARANTEED RETURN OF CAPITAL •
•PROFITS FROM INTERNATIONAL MARKETS •
•AVAILABILITY OF PROFITS • MINIMUM INVESTMENT...£1,000 •

The Dominion Guaranteed Futures Account - a high performing investment that guarantees to return your capital! After recent financial dips and dives it does not seem possible. But it's true. The Guaranteed Futures Account offers you an investment with high potential earnings at no risk to your capital. The secret to our Guarantee is simple - a proportion of your investment goes into a government bond which is guaranteed to return your initial capital after five years. The remainder is controlled carefully by skilled fund managers to show the highest possible growth. But the return of your capital is guaranteed whatever happens to the markets. The potential earnings that can be taken from time to time are very interesting!

Please take this opportunity to find out more about the Dominion Guaranteed Futures Account and return the coupon today (no stamp necessary) and we will send you full details and an application form, or if you have any questions please phone us on Brighton 696000.

You can win - but you can't lose

Dominion Investment Management Limited, FREEPOST, Brighton, BN1 1WD
Telephone: 0273 696000 A subsidiary of Dominion International plc

Please send to me details of the Dominion Guaranteed Futures Account

Name (Mr, Mrs, Miss, Ms) _____ Initials _____

Address _____

Telephone _____ Post code _____

Amount available for investment £ _____ Age _____

Dominion Investment Management Limited, FREEPOST, Brighton, BN1 1WD Telephone: 0273 696000

TEMPUS

Wishing on five mining shares

make encouraging reading and, therefore, reflect on Ashton. While De Beers' shares (the most obvious choice in the world of diamond investments) have recently started to advance from depressed levels, Ashton Mining has been left behind.

The group holds 38.2 per cent of the Argyle diamond mine in Western Australia and recently expanded its gold mining interests by raising its stake in the Australian gold producer Carr Boyd from 21.9 per cent to 30 per cent.

Inspiration Resources (\$6, 322p): Hardly the most appropriate name given its dreary earnings record, but at least Inspiration has a wealthy big brother in Minorco (holding 57 per cent of the equity) which has just promised an \$80 million cash injection so that, together, they can hunt for, and develop, gold properties in North America.

Inspiration's low-cost heap leach mining methods stand it in good stead as world copper prices move further away from production costs, and the group's determination to get into gold mining in a big way suggests a new spirit abroad.

The joint Minorco-Inspiration partnership aims to increase gold production from 65,000 ounces to 200,000 ounces by the early 1990s, and the shares are tightly

RTZ: (350p) Besides growing industrial interests, which for the past two years have dominated the profits table and quietly turned the profile of RTZ from a mining group into an industrial-led empire, there are several precious and base metal interests within the group which should give

Early setback for Dow

etback for Dow

On Monday, the Dow average closed 56.70 points lower at 1,942.97.

● US Trust Company said that it had raised its broker loan rate to 8 1/4 per cent from 8 1/8 per cent, effective immediately. Bankers Trust Co., the only other bank which displays its broker loan rate publicly, has an 8 per cent rate.

● Washington — A shareholder group led by Mr Donald Trump, a New York real estate developer, said it had increased its stake in Alexander's Inc common stock to 1.06 million shares, or 21.4 per cent of the total outstanding, from a previous figure of about 20 per cent. In a filing with the Securities and Exchange Commission, the group said it bought 73,400 Alexander's shares between November 9 and December 23 at \$36.25 to \$39.50 a share.

HONG KONG

ing rises 14 points

market sentiment and that local operators were looking for fresh direction from stock and foreign exchange markets in Europe and the US.

Brokers also said that share prices were ruled by short-term speculation in a thin market. Trading on some second-line stocks was also active after the market showed it was able to hold firm. Lai Sun, a leading second-liner, traded 10 cents higher at HK\$2.125. HK Realty "A" gained 25 cents to HK\$5, but

HK Macau Development lost 1.5 cents to 49.5 cents.

Among the blue chips, Cheung Kong rose 15 cents to HK\$6.85. Hutchison was up 20 to HK\$7.20 and Swire Pacific "A" rose 20 to HK\$15.20. HK Bank was 5 cents higher at HK\$7.30.

Hang Seng index futures gained more ground than stocks, December and January contracts were traded 35 points higher at 2,315 and 2,305 respectively. A total of 563 lots were traded.

SYDNEY

Shares end easier on profit-taking

(Reuters) — Share prices closed easier, but off their lows, in thin trading on profit-taking in industrial stocks and base metal mines, brokers said.

The selling was sparked off by the sharp overnight fall on Wall Street, due to concern about the US dollar and foreign investment.

At the close of trade, the All-Ordinaries index was down 0.90 points at 1,303.9 after earlier reaching a low of 1,299.0. Turnover was very thin at just 69.0 million shares worth Aus\$93.5 million (\$36.24 million).

The biggest falls were in the media, transport and banking sectors. News Corporation, which climbed Aus\$2.30 last week, fell 80 cents to Aus\$11.40. TNT shed 17 cents to Aus\$3.85.

The only highlight in a quiet day was NZ Forest Products' proposed merger with Elders Resources. Elders closed 40 cents higher at Aus\$2.25. NZFP was steady at Aus\$2.80.

COMPANY NEWS

[illegible]

APN	8.50%	Shorco	107
Adam & Company	8.50%	Sykes-Pickavant	117
ACC	8.50%	Tomorco Insurance	21
Consolidated Crds	8.50%	Tubafil Ind	19-1
Co-operative Bank	8.50%	URS Int	41-5
C. Hoare & Co	8.50%	USDC Int	103-3
Long Kong & Shanghai	8.50%	Wiley Spies	26-3
Joyts Bank	8.50%		
Lat Westminster	8.50%		
Royal Bank of Scotland	8.50%		
SB	8.50%		
Ribbank NA	8.50%		

Biotechnics NP	2
Biochemics NP	11-1
ERA GP NP	35-3
Gr West GP NP	3
Lendu Higgs NP	13
Michael J NP	
Maxprint NP	7-3
North Sea NP	14

(See price in brackets).

First Dealings	Last Dealings	Last Declaration	For Settlement
December 14	December 31	March 17	March 28

All options were taken out on: 22/12/87 Micro Business Systems, Fiscal, Monarch Petroleum, Eagle Trust, Trinoco, Ladbroke's, Belhaven, British Airways, Loango, Polyack, Astra Holdings.

٥٨: امين الرضا

Gulf heads of state back Opec prices agreement

By David Young, Energy Correspondent

In a move probably as significant as any that the Organization of Petroleum Exporting Countries could make, the Gulf states have called for an end to oil price discounting.

The Gulf Co-operation Council, meeting in Saudi Arabia over the past four days, has said that its six member states should stick to the Opec price and output accord reached in Vienna before Christmas.

Ironically, some Gulf oil producers have ignored Opec agreements to which they were a party, but it is unlikely that

they will ignore the strictures of the GCC which is composed of the six ruling heads of state.

It now remains for the world oil markets to interpret the move, with some traders saying yesterday that prices should firm in the new year.

Trading on the open markets is at present extremely light, but prices have edged back up towards \$16.75 for February delivery of North Sea Brent crude.

Another key element in the continued campaign to have Opec police its agreements

more effectively is the announcement by Indonesia that it will not be bound by the agreement if other countries break their output quotas.

Indonesia, through Dr Subroto, its oil minister, has played a crucial role in maintaining Opec solidarity. Dr Subroto worked throughout the Vienna meeting to persuade his fellow oil ministers to accept a compromise, but his country has clearly now run out of patience.

Indonesian oil and gas is readily sellable on the Japanese market and, if it were to

start discounting, then Arab producers would have to chase the price downwards.

Support for the Opec agreement came yesterday from Saudi Arabia which said it would not offer discounts.

Saudi Arabia has several sophisticated marketing arrangements which could offer its customers discounts without appearing to breach the Opec agreement, but a spokesman for the oil industry in Riyadh said yesterday: "We assume we will not be finding ourselves using such methods."

Takeover approach boost for Victor

By Lawrence Lever

Shares in Victor Products, the mining and industrial equipment group based on Tyneside, soared 45p to 190p yesterday after the company announced that it had received an approach which might lead to a takeover offer.

The identity of the suitor was not revealed although market speculation focused on Northern Engineering Industries, which has increased its stake in Victor over the past three months and now holds about 18.2 per cent.

A spokesman for NEI declined to say whether it had made the approach. He said that its stake in Victor is "a commercial holding". NEI itself has a sizeable presence in the mining equipment industry.

No formal takeover offer has yet been made for Victor. The announcement from Victor said merely that it had "received an approach concerning a possible offer for the whole of the share capital of the company."

It added that the company was discussing the approach with its financial advisers and "strongly advised" its shareholders to take no action. It would make an announcement "in due course."

It is likely that a takeover offer for Victor would require the backing of its two main shareholders. The company's own pension fund owns 25.9 per cent of its shares, while Derbyshire County Council has a 10.1 per cent stake.

In the year to April 30 1987, Victor's profits before tax fell to £734,000 compared with £1.34 million the previous year.

With its shares standing at 190p, the company has a market capitalization of just over £14.5 million.

Signs of the bear's arrival in Tokyo.

One wayward weekend in Tokyo has put the world's financial markets on edge and challenged what by Christmas had become conventional wisdom among investors round the world.

Strong equity market performance during December had encouraged the widespread assumption that strategies for 1988 should be conceived as planning for a post-crash market environment. The open question raised by the events of the past few days is whether or not the crash continues into the new year.

At least part of the answer lies in the East. For many caught on the hop by the events of the past few days, the chief element of surprise is that the whirlwind which struck Wall Street on Monday and swiftly crossed the Atlantic yesterday, began in Japan.

Until Christmas Eve, Tokyo had been a relative haven of stability in a storm-tossed world. Its equity market suffered far less of a fall than other leading financial centres.

And just before Christmas, there were a number of rosy forecasts by leading Japanese securities houses, which were confident about Japanese equity markets to a degree only just short of arrogance.

These were based on two arguments. First, the long-term superiority of the Japanese economy over those of its major competitors would provide an irresistible magnet drawing back into Tokyo the foreign cash which poured out in the days shortly after Black Monday.

Secondly, the weight of money argument. This has private Japanese citizens raising substantially the proportion of their assets invested in shares over the next few years and other underweight financial institutions doing likewise.

Fine. Except that the Nikkei Dow Jones slumped more than 1,000 points in a couple of days over Christmas. This is despite what outsiders see as a market which, if not rigged, is strongly underpinned by a collection of strong vested interests which feel more comfortable if shares keep on rising.

Over half Japanese trading is done through a handful of brokers, the bulk of the market is held by companies and investing institutions, some of which are obliged to deploy 70 per cent of their funds domestically.

There is no denying the economic arguments for investment in Japan. But the weight of money theories have proved notoriously seductive snares for the investor, whether in the Far East or elsewhere.

Money has an unpredictable habit of remaining money should its owners decide that risk investments have for the time being become too risky.

The Tokyo Stock Exchange is now

closed until after the protracted New Year celebrations in Japan. Until it re-opens, its behaviour at the weekend raises once again the possibility that a new leg of the bear market might be triggered by further falls in what Westerners like to see as the most overvalued market in the world.

The state telephone company NTT, for example, has seen its shares changing hands at prices which represent more than 250 times current year earnings.

Average price earnings ratios for the market this year have typically been in the range of 50 to 70, compared with the mid to low teens in London and even lower on Wall Street.

To many Western investors, the biggest surprise of the October crash was it was not led by a re-adjustment in Tokyo. A continuation of the Christmas turbulence in Tokyo would, in the present fragile state of confidence, have a domino effect round the world.

G7 makes amends

The Group of Seven may have made a hash of the pre-Christmas statement on economic co-operation, the shortcomings of which appear to have inspired the latest turmoil in financial markets. But its central bankers were busily making amends yesterday with some finely judged support.

The latest squalls in the dollar may have further to go. Doubts will not be answered until markets resume normal trading after the new year weekend. But so far, the central bankers appear to have done only enough to deter currency speculators.

The Bank of Japan, in the market twice, managed to hold the dollar comfortably clear of the ¥123 level which it briefly breached on Monday.

The Bundesbank timed its intervention well enough to steer dealers away from the idea of a sub-DM1.59 dollar. The Bank of England and according to anecdotal evidence, the Fed, also made their presences felt.

These well orchestrated appearances were essential yesterday partly as a gesture of assurance that G7 is still in business.

They were also necessary to make it clear that any concerted attempt to explore the limits of the dollar's new weakness could be punished heavily. Central banks will be reluctant to undertake the large scale intervention needed to mount a series full scale bear squeezes.

To be effective this action is very costly and has the added irritant of requiring further measures to avoid a boost to domestic money supply.

There appeared to be just enough of the iron fist visible inside the bankers' velvet gloves yesterday to make tough action unnecessary for now.

India told to devalue the rupee

New Delhi (Reuters) — India must lower the rupee against leading currencies and introduce sweeping measures to boost exports so as to avoid serious setbacks in economic growth and balance of payment problems, the World Bank said in a report.

The confidential report, a copy of which was obtained by Reuters, said Indian export performance in the last decade had been unsatisfactory, with exports growing by less than 2 per cent in real terms and lagging behind overall world trade growth. It said: "A continuation of the past trend in overall exports would have serious adverse consequences for India's growth and concomitant income and employment prospects."

Recent exchange rate movements were welcome but India's competitors "have managed their exchange rates more aggressively".

Huge logjams feared on eve of EEC customs changes

By Colin Narborough

Customs and Excise fears that a large number of firms in the import and export business are still unprepared for the big change in customs procedures that comes into effect throughout the European Economic Community on Friday.

If so, Britain could face costly logjams at its ports and airports as traders battle their way through the new paperwork. And failure to comply properly with the new rules will mean not only delays, it can even mean the confiscation of goods.

The changes are billed as the biggest upheaval in customs procedures since Britain joined the EEC in 1973 and go towards a Community-wide standard customs document, a new system for classifying and coding goods, and the introduction of a new standardized tariff.

Lord Young of Graffham, Secretary of State for Trade

and Industry, has stressed the importance of removing trade barriers between the 12 member states as the EEC moves towards its goal of a truly common market by 1992.

Trade with the rest of the Community nowadays represents about 60 per cent of the nation's total foreign trade, underlining the importance of the region to the British economy.

This autumn the Government wrote to firms engaged in foreign trade to convey the urgency with which Friday's changes must be addressed. But inquiries to Customs and Excise indicate that only a few of the estimated 100,000 companies engaged in cross-border trade have responded.

The centrepiece of the new procedures, the Single Administrative Document, or SAD, provides a standardized customs form for all exports and imports, and for goods in

transit. The European Free Trade Association, to which Britain belongs, until it joined the EEC, is also adopting the SAD.

The SAD comprises an eight-page set which, in various combinations, satisfies almost all the requirements of EEC member states, eliminating more than 100 different forms now in use.

Price Waterhouse, the accountancy firm, has drawn up an action checklist. It advises traders:

- to prepare a master plan;
- to reclassify all import, export or warehoused goods into their new tariff codings;
- to review and revise freight-related accounting and computer systems;
- to review and revise current documentation and procedures; and
- to ensure staff are trained and ready for Friday.

Lloyd's rings the changes to face new challenges and concerns over business

By Alison Eadie

Lloyd's of London, the insurance market, is entering 1988 — its tercentenary year — with a different set of concerns to those of a year ago. Worries about the insurance cycle are now more to the fore than regulatory affairs.

The man at the helm is also changing. Mr Peter Miller has vacated the post of chairman after four eventful years and is being replaced by Mr Murray Lawrence, a non-marine underwriter and senior deputy chairman of Lloyd's.

The main issues facing Lloyd's today are the size of its capital base, which is growing faster than good new business, and the harnessing of new technology to meet the market's needs.

A year ago, Lloyd's was awaiting with some trepidation the outcome of the government-appointed inquiry headed by Sir Patrick Neill and was facing the threat of legal action from disaffected names on former PCW syndicates.

Sir Patrick reported in January and although he suggested 70 reforms, he did not advocate including Lloyd's under the umbrella of the Securities and Investment Board. Instead he proposed increasing the number of independent



Master of all he surveys: Murray Lawrence, the new chairman at Lloyd's of London

named members on the ruling council and reducing the number of working members, so that nominated and external members now outnumber working members. Lloyd's has already adopted more than 30 of the reforms in Sir Patrick's report and is working on the rest. It also devised a compromise settlement to the PCW affair, which satisfied the vast majority of both PCW names and members of the market.

In some ways, 1987 must have been a relief to Lloyd's. After years of being the centre

of political and press attention because of the legacy of financial scandals committed before the 1982 Lloyd's Act, Lloyd's saw the spotlight turned on the securities and banking sectors in the wake of the Guinness affair and insider dealing revelations in the United States and in Britain.

Lloyd's has almost finished its programme of reform, designed to prevent any recurrence of the old problems. The last big item awaiting sanction, the Neill report apart, is the regulation of brokers. The consultative document was

issued in November. All comments must be with Lloyd's by January 22 and the new by-laws are expected to be adopted in March.

The document, to a large extent, proposes what is already best practice in the market. The aim is to extend the best practices across the board and enforce it. Many of the proposals covering ownership, control and operation of brokers are in line with the requirements of the Financial Services Act.

One departure for Lloyd's is

the proposal that insurance companies could be allowed to own 100 per cent of a Lloyd's broker, instead of the present 26 per cent maximum. Within a month of the consultative document's publication, the US insurance group St Paul Companies had launched a recommended bid for Minet Holdings, a Lloyd's broker.

As Lloyd's goes forward into 1988, its regulation will be largely in place, but its business outlook will be bleaker. The fall in the value of the American dollar is unhelpful. Lloyd's writes up to 80 per cent of its business in dollars, half of that in the United States, but its overheads are almost all in sterling.

The dollar's decline will hurt both brokers and underwriters' profitability on translation. Dollar premiums will be unaffected as they are held in the US in Treasury bonds. The fund has grown in the last four years from \$4.4 billion to \$8.2 billion (£4.4 billion).

The insurance cycle is turning down again with US property and casualty the hardest hit sector. Recently released industry figures showed that American premium growth slumped to 5.8 per cent in the third quarter this year against 10.6 per cent in the second quarter and a high of 29 per cent in the last quarter of 1985.

Although the fall in stock markets worldwide has removed some excess capacity, consistently profitable areas such as marine insurance are suffering from a dearth of business and too many people wanting to write what business there is.

Lloyd's is now attracting more new names than it has business for. The recruiting of new names is causing some concern among existing names and agents are now holding back from recruiting. From Friday, a further 2,500 names will join Lloyd's, taking total membership to nearly 33,850. Lloyd's capacity to write business will also rise to about £11 billion from £10.2 billion in 1987.

The new council will have to address the issues of attracting new business to Lloyd's, while containing costs so that the market's competitive position is not eroded. New technology, which Mr Lawrence has emphasized as a priority, should help cost containment.

It should also eliminate some of the inefficiencies and duplication within Lloyd's and allow underwriters to write smaller lines of business and not just the big "bespoke" business.

One of the hopes for new business in the future is the European Economic Community. At the moment Lloyd's is virtually excluded from writing business in Europe because of national barriers that transgress Community rules on the freedom of services. As the barriers are broken down — and the European Court of Justice has ruled they must go — a market with a population of 330 million people should emerge.

Berry's wheel of fortune

The luck of popular Blue Arrow chairman Tony Berry seems to have changed. Berry — who will no doubt go down in stock market history books for borrowing £8 million from his local branch of Barclays Bank to take up part of his allocation in a Blue Arrow rights issue, at 160p a share, just weeks before the crash of '87 (with those same shares subsequently falling to just 76p) — was back on form at Aspinalls, the Curzon Street casino, last week. Although not normally a gambling man, Berry was to be found relaxing at the top people's night spot with his wife and friends. The casino is, after all, now owned by Land Leisure, the stock market vehicle of Peter de Savary, Berry's partner in the Blue Arrow Challenge for the America's Cup — and I'm told that he walked away from the roulette wheel with a profit of more than £200. His Aspinall winnings were, however, small fry compared with the steady improvement in his stock market fortunes since the crash. Despite a 12p tumble to 94p yesterday, in line with the market, Berry's 14 million share stake in his company is now worth £13.2 million — some £2.5 million more than it was at its low point eight weeks ago.

Pink pledge

The pledge Mrs Thatcher and Soviet leader Mikhail Gorbachev gave last March to boost Anglo-Soviet trade by 40 per cent before 1990 still

THE TIMES CITY DIARY

Bear hug for bookies

Bob "Big Bear" Morton, thus nicknamed by friends because of his rather pessimistic view of the stock market, has been rightly bullish about the potential of his greyhound, Flashy Sir. He backed the two-year-old dog to win in The Laurels at Wimbledon on Boxing Day — one of the top races in the greyhound world — and win he certainly did.

Morton, chairman of fully-quoted electronics company Burgess Group, and also of recently-listed USN property firm Hatfield Estates, went back home with not only a gold trophy and £5,000 prize money, but with several thousand pounds in seed notes on top, representing his winnings from the — for once — disgruntled bookies.

looks a mite ambitious, despite the recent £246 million high-tech contract awarded this month to Simon Parves. In the first 10 months of 1987, British exports to the Soviet Union reached £429 million, while £685 million of imports flowed the other way. The PM would perhaps be well advised

to take a trip to Helsinki to see how the Finns do it. A country of only 5 million people, and short on other natural resources too, Finland's trade with the Soviet Union has been targeted to reach more than £7 billion in 1988.

Hilton mix

Gamekeeper encouraging a poacher? Tim Hilton, the fresh-out-of-school son of Brian Hilton, the DTT's bearded financial services guru, is off in March, I hear, to join Chicago Mercantile Exchange, the world's leading futures and options exchange, to discover what a "real" marketplace is all about. Is not this relationship a mite close for a planner of City policing and a would-be practitioner? Definitely not, insists Brian. The DTT knows about Tim's plans. What is more, Dad has moved on to bigger things — he is now to head Lord Young's ominous-sounding Central Unit.



"Alternatively we could give them second-hand BP shares."

Plugging a rest

If even the Christmas break has not helped you recover from the stress of working in the City of late, why not try a do-it-yourself version of the latest relaxation craze to sweep Wall Street? Charging \$10 per person, New Yorker Christine Zerner plugs up to 32 people into her Synchro-Energizer machine, the effect being, she claims, "equivalent to 20 years of meditation". With stress reduction being just one of some 26 beneficial effects — the others include increased self-esteem and improved memory, intelligence, creativity — her clientele includes a significant number of investment bankers and brokers. Apparently they lie on a mat on the floor, don goggles which emit a flashing white light and earphones through which can be heard the sound of ocean waves and heartbeats. Somehow I cannot quite imagine the starwatts of Thorngorton Street taking to it quite so eagerly.

● Homebound City workers on the Liverpool Street to Soothed line were unusually entertained on Christmas Eve. As the train pulled through the suburbs, six young City gents staged an impromptu fashion show for one lucky carriage, complete with twirls and a "model" by an inebriated compere. However, I am told that there was one even more startling difference from any other fashion show — apparently each model was naked from the waist down.

Carol Leonard

News' deal for agency is blocked

From Richard Battley Sydney

Mr Paul Keating, the Australian Treasurer, yesterday invoked his powers under the Foreign Takeovers Act to prevent News Ltd, the Australian subsidiary of The News Corporation, from buying further shares in the Australian domestic news agency, AAP Information Services.

Mr Keating said to allow News Corp scope to dominate AAPIS might reduce its independence as an impartial news service. "Accordingly I have rejected the proposal on national-interest grounds," he said in a statement.

But Mr Keating said the government did not propose to object to the purchase of shares in Australian Associated Press, the sister company of AAPIS.

News Corp is also cleared to buy Australian Newsprint Mills and Australian Newsprint Mills Investments.

The News Corporation proposed to buy shares in the four companies from John Fairfax, which was itself taken over by Tyntar and delisted on the Australian stock exchanges. The deal would have given News Corp 86.8 per cent of AAPIS.

National Australia Bank Limited

NOTICE OF MEETING
Notice is hereby given that the Annual General Meeting of Members of National Australia Bank Limited will be held at 36th Floor, 500 Bourke Street, Melbourne, Australia on Thursday, January 28th, 1988, at 11.00 a.m.

- Ordinary Business**
- To receive and consider the balance sheet and statement of profit and loss and the reports of the Directors and of the Auditor for the year ended September 30, 1987.
 - To elect Directors.
 - To transact any other business of which a due notice has been given.

Special Business
To consider and, if thought fit, to pass an Ordinary Resolution to approve an increase in the amount from which remuneration is paid to the Directors of the Company and to approve an increase in the amount from which remuneration is paid to Directors of First National Limited who are also Directors of the Company and to approve the establishment of an amount from which remuneration is to be paid to Directors of National Australia Life Limited who are also Directors of the Company.

By order of the Board
R.J. Barnier
Secretary
December 10, 1987.

Proxies
A member or other person entitled to vote may appoint not more than two proxies to attend and vote instead of him. Where more than one proxy is appointed, each proxy must be appointed to represent a specified proportion of the Member's voting rights.
A proxy need not be a Member of the Company.

National Australia Bank
National Australia Bank Limited
Incorporated in the Commonwealth of Australia
1987/12/10

Mortgage rate change

Allied Irish Banks plc announces that its Home Mortgage Rate will reduce by 1% to 10.25% with immediate effect for new applicants and with effect from 1st January 1988 for existing customers, who will be advised of amended repayments in due course. A.P.R. 10.8%.



Allied Irish Banks plc
Head Office - Britain, 64/66 Coleman Street, London EC2R 5AL.
Telephone: 01-588 0691
Branches throughout the country.

SPC

ENNIS

Imor
eaps
early
defeat

Barry Wood, Bri
Lake and Julie S
Australia as men
wn Tennis Assoc
nger squad, indica
th shown in the
een well placed
sfully advanced
ualifying round
en's Classic, her
in the first rou
lost to Claudia
erman teenager,
Miss Salmon was
7-6 by Tina Moc
United States. W
e never really f
him against a taler
t, it was disturbi
Miss
onstrating once
bility to secure a
s playing well eno
She is a more
ayer than Mrs
od 35, but failed
opportunities presen
ie held and lost
oints during the
noroover, "choke
stage in the tie-br
aulting twice when
he set at six point
Such episodes
deep into the his
ennis. While
generation's der
attitude of "I can
of "I might win
No. 5, aged 22,
while the techni
there, she has st
mental discipline
younger collegu
Jo Durie wa
defeating Sally
wild card entry.
minutes. Such
an inexperience
expected, but i
Durie has oft
script to pre
surprise ending
This time
marvelous and
efficient and
The challenge
the same
determination
opposition.

Up
Do
is t

Adelaide
Doolan, o
of three
casualties
Australian
terday. D
Boris J
Germany
lies this
Schultz, 1, 6-2.

Doolan
Cup play
new Re
his pool
just a
started
winner
event h
the w
233rd.

Dar
Austra
memb
Baur,
his fr

Scott
Scott
(US) 1
Wood
2-0
(7-5)
Wood
(Aus)
3-6

w
in

be
Gr
Li
co
mi
mi
ni
so
pa
I
spe
mc
sav
On
soc
he

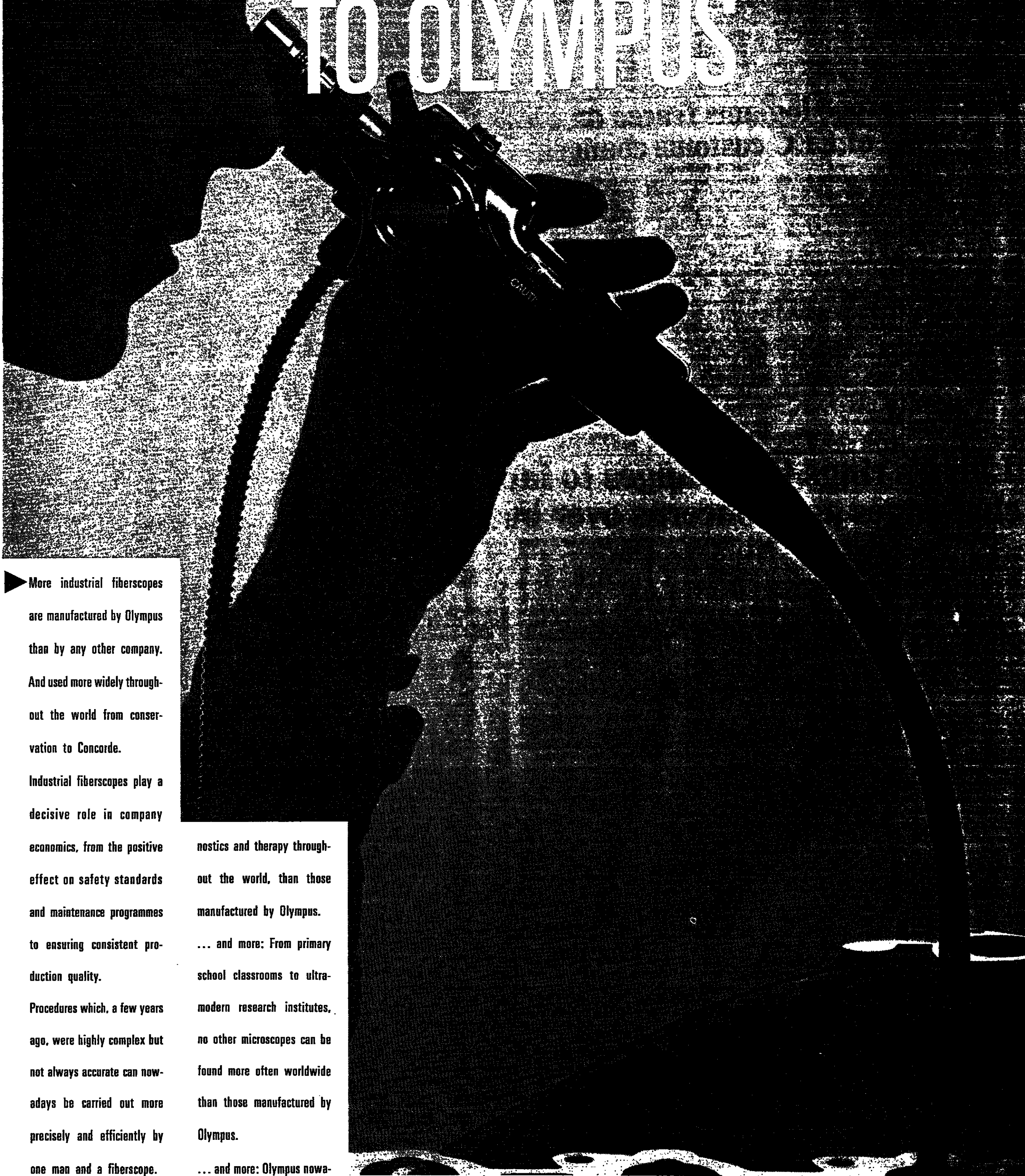
cal
im
loc
lav
av
ne
tuk
T
if
any

N

Mr
and
The
rid
von
sas
but
TI
a T

Mr
and
The
Mor
Que
of I
arr
obr
TI
man
dian

THERE'S MORE TO OLYMPUS



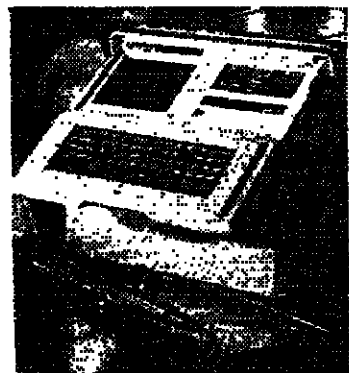
► More industrial fiberoptic
are manufactured by Olympus
than by any other company.
And used more widely through-
out the world from conserva-
tion to Concorde.

Industrial fiberoptic play a
decisive role in company

economics, from the positive
effect on safety standards
and maintenance programmes
to ensuring consistent pro-
duction quality.

Procedures which, a few years
ago, were highly complex but
not always accurate can now-
adays be carried out more
precisely and efficiently by
one man and a fiberoptic.

► But there's more: No other
flexible medical endoscopes
are used more widely for diag-



Small picture: Industrial Video Analyser VA-1.
Large picture: Industrial endoscope in use.

nostics and therapy through-
out the world, than those
manufactured by Olympus.

... and more: From primary
school classrooms to ultra-
modern research institutes,
no other microscopes can be
found more often worldwide
than those manufactured by
Olympus.

... and more: Olympus nowa-

days ranks among the leading
camera suppliers, both in
Europe and throughout the
world. And in the category of
new intelligent compact 35 mm
viewfinder cameras, the
weatherproof Olympus AF-1
is amongst the best selling
in Europe.

► There is no question: There's
more to Olympus. What can
you expect in future from a
company which creates and
uses the latest advances in
technology to do more for

mankind? If you would like
to know, we will send
you our 1987 Annual Report.
Olympus Optical Co. (Europe)
GmbH., Wendenstrasse 14-16,
2000 Hamburg 1, W.-Germany.

OLYMPUS

SCIENCE FOR LIFE

Portfolio - Gold -

From your portfolio card check your right share price movements, on this page only. Add them up to give you your overall total and check this against the daily dividend figure. If it matches, you have won outright or a share of the total daily prize money stated. If you are a winner follow the claim procedure on the back of your card. You must always have your card available when claiming. Game rules appear on the back of your card.

No.	Company	Group	Gain or Loss
1	Alcon	Property	100
2	Chertol	Industrial A-D	100
3	Shenstone	Industrial S-Z	100
4	Rentok	Industrial L-R	100
5	Comet	Textiles	100
6	MS Int	Industrial L-R	100
7	Kalon	Industrial S-Z	100
8	Hewlett-Packard	Building, Roads	100
9	Banker (Charles)	Paper, Print, Adv	100
10	Marshall (Jiff)	Paper, Print, Adv	100
11	Marshall (Jiff)	Paper, Print, Adv	100
12	Shenstone	Industrial S-Z	100
13	Marshall (Jiff)	Paper, Print, Adv	100
14	Assoc. Newspapers	Newspapers, Pub	100
15	Control Soc	Property	100
16	Underwoods	Drum, Stores	100
17	Electronic Rentals	Electronics	100
18	BAA (Int)	Industrial A-D	100
19	Westland	Motors, Aircraft	100
20	Ballifrance	Paper, Print, Adv	100
21	Ballifrance	Paper, Print, Adv	100
22	More O'Farrell	Paper, Print, Adv	100
23	Dunlop	Textiles	100
24	Aurion	Industrial A-D	100
25	Powell Duffryn	Industrial L-R	100
26	Bankmark	Banks, Finance	100
27	Auto Sec	Electronics	100
28	Blagden	Chemicals, Plastics	100
29	Erith	Building, Roads	100
30	Pleasure	Leisure	100
31	Hewlett-Packard	Industrial S-Z	100
32	Metals	Industrial L-R	100
33	Lyons Prop	Property	100
34	Crown De Groot	Industrial A-D	100
35	Traco (Int)	Food	100
36	Mind	Electronics	100
37	Comet	Textiles	100
38	Dyson (Int)	Industrial A-D	100
39	Erith	Industrial S-Z	100
40	Unid Granite	Industrial S-Z	100
41	Palcom	Electronics	100
42	Carlton Comm	Paper, Print, Adv	100
43	Hampson Ind	Industrial S-Z	100
44	Hampson Ind	Industrial S-Z	100
45	Hampson Ind	Industrial S-Z	100
46	Hampson Ind	Industrial S-Z	100
47	Hampson Ind	Industrial S-Z	100
48	Hampson Ind	Industrial S-Z	100
49	Hampson Ind	Industrial S-Z	100
50	Hampson Ind	Industrial S-Z	100

Please take into account any minus signs

Weekly Dividend						
Please make a note of your daily totals for the weekly dividend of £16,000 in Saturday's newspaper.						
Mon	Tue	Wed	Thu	Fri	Sat	Total

BRITISH FUNDS						
High	Low	Open	Close	Change	%	Vol

SHORTS (Under Five Years)						
High	Low	Open	Close	Change	%	Vol

FIVE TO FIFTEEN YEARS						
High	Low	Open	Close	Change	%	Vol

OVER FIFTEEN YEARS						
High	Low	Open	Close	Change	%	Vol

UNDATED						
High	Low	Open	Close	Change	%	Vol

INDEX-LINKED						
High	Low	Open	Close	Change	%	Vol

BANKS, DISCOUNT, HP						
High	Low	Open	Close	Change	%	Vol

ELECTRICALS						
High	Low	Open	Close	Change	%	Vol

CINEMAS, TV						
High	Low	Open	Close	Change	%	Vol

DRAPERY, STORES						
High	Low	Open	Close	Change	%	Vol

HOTELS, CATERERS						
High	Low	Open	Close	Change	%	Vol

INDUSTRIALS A-D						
High	Low	Open	Close	Change	%	Vol

S-Z						
High	Low	Open	Close	Change	%	Vol

OILS, GAS						
High	Low	Open	Close	Change	%	Vol

NEWSPAPERS, PUBLISHERS						
High	Low	Open	Close	Change	%	Vol

TOBACCO						
High	Low	Open	Close	Change	%	Vol

SHOES, LEATHER						
High	Low	Open	Close	Change	%	Vol

TEXTILES						
High	Low	Open	Close	Change	%	Vol

MOTORS, AIRCRAFT						
High	Low	Open	Close	Change	%	Vol

SHIPPING						
High	Low	Open	Close	Change	%	Vol

FINANCE, LAND						
High	Low	Open	Close	Change	%	Vol

FINANCIAL TRUSTS						
High	Low	Open	Close	Change	%	Vol

STOCK EXCHANGE PRICES

Sharp falls

ACCOUNT DAYS: Dealings began December 21. Dealings end January 8. Contango day January 11. Settlement day January 18.
Forward bargains are permitted on two previous business days.

Prices recorded are at market close. Changes are calculated on the previous day's close. Where one price is quoted, it is a middle price. Changes, yields and price earnings ratios are based on middle prices. (an) denotes Alpha Stocks. (VOLUMES PAGE 18.)

No.	Company	Group	Gain or Loss
1	Alcon	Property	100
2	Chertol	Industrial A-D	100
3	Shenstone	Industrial S-Z	100
4	Rentok	Industrial L-R	100
5	Comet	Textiles	100
6	MS Int	Industrial L-R	100
7	Kalon	Industrial S-Z	100
8	Hewlett-Packard	Building, Roads	100
9	Banker (Charles)	Paper, Print, Adv	100
10	Marshall (Jiff)	Paper, Print, Adv	100
11	Marshall (Jiff)	Paper, Print, Adv	100
12	Shenstone	Industrial S-Z	100
13	Marshall (Jiff)	Paper, Print, Adv	100
14	Assoc. Newspapers	Newspapers, Pub	100
15	Control Soc	Property	100
16	Underwoods	Drum, Stores	100
17	Electronic Rentals	Electronics	100
18	BAA (Int)	Industrial A-D	100
19	Westland	Motors, Aircraft	100
20	Ballifrance	Paper, Print, Adv	100
21	Ballifrance	Paper, Print, Adv	100
22	More O'Farrell	Paper, Print, Adv	100
23	Dunlop	Textiles	100
24	Aurion	Industrial A-D	100
25	Powell Duffryn	Industrial L-R	100
26	Bankmark	Banks, Finance	100
27	Auto Sec	Electronics	100
28	Blagden	Chemicals, Plastics	100
29	Erith	Building, Roads	100
30	Pleasure	Leisure	100
31	Hewlett-Packard	Industrial S-Z	100
32	Metals	Industrial L-R	100
33	Lyons Prop	Property	100
34	Crown De Groot	Industrial A-D	100
35	Traco (Int)	Food	100
36	Mind	Electronics	100
37	Comet	Textiles	100
38	Dyson (Int)	Industrial A-D	100
39	Erith	Industrial S-Z	100
40	Unid Granite	Industrial S-Z	100
41	Palcom	Electronics	100
42	Carlton Comm	Paper, Print, Adv	100
43	Hampson Ind	Industrial S-Z	100
44	Hampson Ind	Industrial S-Z	100
45	Hampson Ind	Industrial S-Z	100
46	Hampson Ind	Industrial S-Z	100
47	Hampson Ind	Industrial S-Z	100
48	Hampson Ind	Industrial S-Z	100
49	Hampson Ind	Industrial S-Z	100
50	Hampson Ind	Industrial S-Z	100

Portfolio - Gold -

© Times Newspapers Limited

DAILY DIVIDEND

£4,000

Claims required for

-16 points

Claimants should ring 0254-53272

No.	Company	Group	Gain or Loss
1	Alcon	Property	100
2	Chertol	Industrial A-D	100
3	Shenstone	Industrial S-Z	100
4	Rentok	Industrial L-R	100
5	Comet	Textiles	100
6	MS Int	Industrial L-R	100
7	Kalon	Industrial S-Z	100
8	Hewlett-Packard	Building, Roads	100
9	Banker (Charles)	Paper, Print, Adv	100
10	Marshall (Jiff)	Paper, Print, Adv	100
11	Marshall (Jiff)	Paper, Print, Adv	100
12	Shenstone	Industrial S-Z	100
13	Marshall (Jiff)	Paper, Print, Adv	100
14	Assoc. Newspapers	Newspapers, Pub	100
15	Control Soc	Property	100
16	Underwoods	Drum, Stores	100
17	Electronic Rentals	Electronics	100
18	BAA (Int)	Industrial A-D	100
19	Westland	Motors, Aircraft	100
20	Ballifrance	Paper, Print, Adv	100
21	Ballifrance	Paper, Print, Adv	100
22	More O'Farrell	Paper, Print, Adv	100
23	Dunlop	Textiles	100
24	Aurion	Industrial A-D	100
25	Powell Duffryn	Industrial L-R	100
26	Bankmark	Banks, Finance	100
27	Auto Sec	Electronics	100
28	Blagden	Chemicals, Plastics	100
29	Erith	Building, Roads	100
30	Pleasure	Leisure	100
31	Hewlett-Packard	Industrial S-Z	100
32	Metals	Industrial L-R	100
33	Lyons Prop	Property	100
34	Crown De Groot	Industrial A-D	100
35	Traco (Int)	Food	100
36	Mind	Electronics	100
37	Comet	Textiles	100
38	Dyson (Int)	Industrial A-D	100
39	Erith	Industrial S-Z	100
40	Unid Granite	Industrial S-Z	100
41	Palcom	Electronics	100
42	Carlton Comm	Paper, Print, Adv	100
43	Hampson Ind	Industrial S-Z	100
44	Hampson Ind	Industrial S-Z	100
45	Hampson Ind	Industrial S-Z	100
46	Hampson Ind	Industrial S-Z	100
47	Hampson Ind	Industrial S-Z	100
48	Hampson Ind	Industrial S-Z	100
49	Hampson Ind	Industrial S-Z	100
50	Hampson Ind	Industrial S-Z	100

ht in
this
sage,
the
was
tock
cted
ries,
un-
and
long
the
see

d if
ore
wer
out
hat
is
un
ion
ear
ing
be
ing
it
ap,
a
re
is
he
un
he
te,
he
ts
a
ld
It
re
to

it de

1

UNLISTED SECURITIES

FOREIGN EXCHANGES

1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	2036	2037	2038	2039	2040	2041	2042	2043	2044	2045	2046	2047	2048	2049	2050	2051	2052	2053	2054	2055	2056	2057	2058	2059	2060	2061	2062	2063	2064	2065	2066	2067	2068	2069	2070	2071	2072	2073	2074	2075	2076	2077	2078	2079	2080	2081	2082	2083	2084	2085	2086	2087	2088	2089	2090	2091	2092	2093	2094	2095	2096	2097	2098	2099	2100	2101	2102	2103	2104	2105	2106	2107	2108	2109	2110	2111	2112	2113	2114	2115	2116	2117	2118	2119	2120	2121	2122	2123	2124	2125	2126	2127	2128	2129	2130	2131	2132	2133	2134	2135	2136	2137	2138	2139	2140	2141	2142	2143	2144	2145	2146	2147	2148	2149	2150	2151	2152	2153	2154	2155	2156	2157	2158	2159	2160	2161	2162	2163	2164	2165	2166	2167	2168	2169	2170	2171	2172	2173	2174	2175	2176	2177	2178	2179	2180	2181	2182	2183	2184	2185	2186	2187	2188	2189	2190	2191	2192	2193	2194	2195	2196	2197	2198	2199	2200	2201	2202	2203	2204	2205	2206	2207	2208	2209	2210	2211	2212	2213	2214	2215	2216	2217	2218	2219	2220	2221	2222	2223	2224	2225	2226	2227	2228	2229	2230	2231	2232	2233	2234	2235	2236	2237	2238	2239	2240	2241	2242	2243	2244	2245	2246	2247	2248	2249	2250	2251	2252	2253	2254	2255	2256	2257	2258	2259	2260	2261	2262	2263	2264	2265	2266	2267	2268	2269	2270	2271	2272	2273	2274	2275	2276	2277	2278	2279	2280	2281	2282	2283	2284	2285	2286	2287	2288	2289	2290	2291	2292	2293	2294	2295	2296	2297	2298	2299	2300	2301	2302	2303	2304	2305	2306	2307	2308	2309	2310	2311	2312	2313	2314	2315	2316	2317	2318	2319	2320	2321	2322	2323	2324	2325	2326	2327	2328	2329	2330	2331	2332	2333	2334	2335	2336	2337	2338	2339	2340	2341	2342	2343	2344	2345	2346	2347	2348	2349	2350	2351	2352	2353	2354	2355	2356	2357	2358	2359	2360	2361	2362	2363	2364	2365	2366	2367	2368	2369	2370	2371	2372	2373	2374	2375	2376	2377	2378	2379	2380	2381	2382	2383	2384	2385	2386	2387	2388	2389	2390	2391	2392	2393	2394	2395	2396	2397	2398	2399	2400	2401	2402	2403	2404	2405	2406	2407	2408	2409	2410	2411	2412	2413	2414	2415	2416	2417	2418	2419	2420	2421	2422	2423	2424	2425	2426	2427	2428	2429	2430	2431	2432	2433	2434	2435	2436	2437	2438	2439	2440
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	2036	2037	2038	2039	2040	2041	2042	2043	2044	2045	2046	2047	2048	2049	2050	2051	2052	2053	2054	2055	2056	2057	2058	2059	2060	2061	2062	2063	2064	2065	2066	2067	2068	2069	2070	2071	2072	2073	2074	2075	2076	2077	2078	2079	2080	2081	2082	2083	2084	2085	2086	2087	2088	2089	2090	2091	2092	2093	2094	2095	2096	2097	2098	2099	2100	2101	2102	2103	2104	2105	2106	2107	2108	2109	2110	2111	2112	2113	2114	2115	2116	2117	2118	2119	2120	2121	2122	2123	2124	2125	2126	2127	2128	2129	2130	2131	2132	2133	2134	2135	2136	2137	2138	2139	2140	2141	2142	2143	2144	2145	2146	2147	2148	2149	2150	2151	2152	2153	2154	2155	2156	2157	2158	2159	2160	2161	2162	2163	2164	2165	2166	2167	2168	2169	2170	2171	2172	2173	2174	2175	2176	2177	2178	2179	2180	2181	2182	2183	2184	2185	2186	2187	2188	2189	2190	2191	2192	2193	2194	2195	2196	2197	2198	2199	2200	2201	2202	2203	2204	2205	2206	2207	2208	2209	2210	2211	2212	2213	2214	2215	2216	2217	2218	2219	2220	2221	2222	2223	2224	2225	2226	2227	2228	2229	2230	2231	2232	2233	2234	2235	2236	2237	2238	2239	2240	2241	2242	2243	2244	2245	2246	2247	2248	2249	2250	2251	2252	2253	2254	2255	2256	2257	2258	2259	2260	2261	2262	2263	2264	2265	2266	2267	2268	2269	2270	2271	2272	2273	2274	2275	2276	2277	2278	2279	2280	2281	2282	2283	2284	2285	2286	2287	2288	2289	2290	2291	2292	2293	2294	2295	2296	2297	2298	2299	2300	2301	2302	2303	2304	2305	2306	2307	2308	2309	2310	2311	2312	2313	2314	2315	2316	2317	2318	2319	2320	2321	2322	2323	2324	2325	2326	2327	2328	2329	2330	2331	2332	2333	2334	2335	2336	2337	2338	2339	2340	2341	2342	2343	2344	2345	2346	2347	2348	2349	2350	2351	2352	2353	2354	2355	2356	2357	2358	2359	2360	2361	2362	2363	2364	2365	2366	2367	2368	2369	2370	2371	2372	2373	2374	2375	2376	2377	2378	2379	2380	2381	2382	2383	2384	2385	2386	2387	2388	2389	2390	2391	2392	2393	2394	2395	2396	2397	2398	2399	2400	2401	2402	2403	2404	2405	2406	2407	2408	2409	2410	2411	2412	2413	2414	2415	2416	2417	2418	2419	2420	2421	2422	2423	2424	2425	2426	2427	2428	2429	2430	2431	2432	2433	2434	2435	2436	2437	2438	2439	2440
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	2036	2037	2038	2039	2040	2041	2042	2043	2044	2045	2046	2047	2048	2049	2050	2051	2052	2053	2054	2055	2056	2057	2058	2059	2060	2061	2062	2063	2064	2065	2066	2067	2068	2069	2070	2071	2072	2073	2074	2075	2076	2077	2078	2079	2080	2081	2082	2083	2084	2085	2086	2087	2088	2089	2090	2091	2092	2093	2094	2095	2096	2097	2098	2099	2100	2101	2102	2103	2104	2105	2106	2107	2108	2109	2110	2111	2112	2113	2114	2115	2116	2117	2118	2119	2120	2121	2122	2123	2124	2125	2126	2127	2128	2129	2130	2131	2132	2133	2134	2135	2136	2137	2138	2139	2140	2141	2142	2143	2144	2145	2146	2147	2148	2149	2150	2151	2152	2153	2154	2155	2156	2157	2158	2159	2160	2161	2162	2163	2164	2165	2166	2167	2168	2169	2170	2171	2172	2173	2174	2175	2176	2177	2178	2179	2180	2181	2182	2183	2184	2185	2186	2187	2188	2189	2190	2191	2192	2193	2194	2195	2196	2197	2198	2199	2200	2201	2202	2203	2204	2205	2206	2207	2208	2209	2210	2211	2212	2213	2214	2215	2216	2217	2218	2219	2220	2221	2222	2223	2224	2225	2226	2227	2228	2229	2230	2231	2232	2233	2234	2235	2236	2237	2238	2239	2240	2241	2242	2243	2244	2245	2246	2247	2248	2249	2250	2251	2252	2253	2254	2255	2256	2257	2258	2259	2260	2261	2262	2263	2264	2265	2266	2267	2268	2269	2270	2271	2272	2273	2274	2275	2276	2277	2278	2279	2280	2281	2282	2283	2284	2285	2286	2287	2288	2289	2290	2291	2292	2293	2294	2295	2296	2297	2298	2299	2300	2301	2302	2303	2304	2305	2306	2307	2308	2309	2310	2311	2312	2313	2314	2315	2316	2317	2318	2319	2320	2321	2322	2323	2324	2325	2326	2327	2328	2329	2330	2331	2332	2333	2334	2335	2336	2337	2338	2339	2340	2341	2342	2343	2344	2345	2346	2347	2348	2349	2350	2351	2352	2353	2354	2355	2356	2357	2358	2359	2360	2361	2362	2363	2364	2365	2366	2367	2368	2369	2370	2371	2372	2373	2374	2375	2376	2377	2378	2379	2380	2381	2382	2383	2384	2385	2386	2387	2388	2389	2390	2391	2392	2393	2394	2395	2396	2397	2398	2399	2400	2401	2402	2403	2404	2405	2406	2407	2408	2409	2410	2411	2412	2413	2414	2415	2416	2417	2418	2419	2420	2421	2422	2423	2424	2425	2426	2427	2428	2429	2430	2431	2432	2433	2434	2435	2436	2437	2438	2439	2440
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

هكذا همنا نحن

MEDIA & MARKETING

No other business gives itself so many awards as the communications industry. Today, in the same spirit, we salute the triumphs and disasters of 1987, on the air and in the prints

Medals for the media

Audit Bureau of Circulation Awards for a new magazine title
ES, M. W. V.
 Last year's winner: Q.
 Runner-up: *Ele*.
 "It's lovely, but honestly you needn't have bothered." The relaunch of the *Illustrated London News* The revamping of ITCA as ITVA.
Greatest crimes committed in the name of yuppie market identification
Radio 4's Citizens.
 The estate agent in *EastEnders*.
 Jonathan and Laura in *Brookside*.
 LWT's *The Good Life Guide*.
"Gotta Lotta Bottle" Award For Deafening Copywriting
 "It makes me feel like a new man" (But afterwards).
 "Nothing sucks like an Electrolux" (Electrolux vacuum cleaner).
The Andy Warhol "Your 15 minutes are up" Award
 Fiona Wright.
 "Third wave" advertising agencies.
 Mary Archer.
 Alternative comedians in commercials.
 Andy Warhol.
For failing to relate to the public
 The public relations men at LWT who trumpeted Joan Collins's sleazy mini-series, *Sins*, but forgot to watch it first, so that its pre-9pm scenes of pregnant women being tortured aroused the biggest



Award winners: Robert Maxwell, fastest mouth in the Street; and *The Star*, for services to charity and soft pornography

public outcry and the sharpest IBA smack-on-the-wrist of the year.
Weddings of the year
Financial Times and new technology.
Readers Digest and Russell Twist.
 Gruner and Jahr and the great knitting public.
 Julia Somerville and ITV.
 Rupert Murdoch and *Today*.
 Reed and Varley.
 Robert Maxwell and special projects.
Engagements
 The BBC and independent production.
Just playing football
 Rupert Murdoch and the *Financial Times*.
Just impediments
 Saatchi & Saatchi and Hill Samuel.
 Saatchi & Saatchi and Midland Bank.
Shotgun weddings
 Michael Grade and Channel 4.
Divorces
 Saatchi and the Tory Party.
 Alan Coren and *Punch*.
 Michael Parkinson and "Sleepy Lagoon".
 Graham Greene and *Body Heat*.
 News International and print union pickets.
 Dennis Hackett and *Today*.
 Today and Eddy Shah.
 Eddy Shah and Fleet Street.
 Fleet Street and the *Daily Telegraph*.
Pot esta kettle
 The Sun took *The Independent*



Launched, lunched but still floating

engineer for work on the Zeebrugge disaster coverage.
The "Ready Eddy" Awards
 To *Panorama*, who were still desperately trying to put together their programme about Oliver North and Irangate when transmission time came. They had to put out an old programme instead.
 The *Arfane* award for the most unsuccessful launch (that wasn't backed by Robert Maxwell).
 The left-wing boroughs and trade union-backed, "socialist" tabloid, the *News on Sunday*.
 Within eight months it had devoured four editors and over £2 million from the personal fortune of its temporary saviour, Owen Oyston.
Fair-weather friend of the year
 Lord Rothmans, who brought the *Evening News* back from the dead as a spoiling operation against Maxwell's opposition and buried it in November when it had served its purpose.
 The *Call My Bluff* award Express Newspapers' advertising director, Mike Moore, who said in a letter to Campaign: "If you really want to know about *The Star*, don't listen to the misinformed, pick up a copy and read it for yourself." Among those who took his advice was Lord Stevens, chairman of Express Newspapers, who promptly dumped the editor.

Property journalist of the year David Sullivan who bought the old *Morning Star* building in Farnham as an HQ for his *Daily Sport* and sold it three months later for a million pounds more.
Travel editor of the year
 Max Hastings, who led his *Telegraph* journalists by boat and computerized railway to their new home on the Isle of Dogs.
Foreign correspondent
 Marcus Binney, who edits his new *Landscape* magazine from the Channel Islands.
Social services correspondent
 Lloyd Turner of *The Star*, which paid £500,000 in libel damages to Jeffrey Archer who, in turn, planned to give it to charity.
Diplomatic correspondent of the year
 John Set for his feather-ruffling "getting to know you" talks to the BBC current affairs group at Lime Grove.
Architectural journalist of the year
 The Prince of Wales.
Lost leaders
 Cherry Coke and Cherry Pepsi, of which the new product agency, KAE, said ruefully, "Cherry may be an established flavour in the US but here it is barely tolerated."
 The Labour Party, left with a reduced share of the market after the election even though they picked a red rose as a new corporate symbol and ran a campaign directed by Hugh Hudson.
Public relations industry award for publicist of the year
 Margaret Thatcher. Client: *Spectator*.
 Runner-up: Peter Wright. Client: MIB.
 Aziz Kurtha. Client: The Queen's Christmas message.
 Michael Cole. Client: The Queen's Christmas message.
 "Let's just pop out and buy a few books"
 Reed International paid £555 million for Octopus.
 Rupert Murdoch paid £300 million for Harper & Row.
 International Thomson Organization paid £210 million for ABP.
 "Goodbye Auntie, we shall miss you"
 Alastair Milne.
 Peter Pagamenta.
 Alan Protheroe.
 Brian Wenham.
 Roger Bolton.
 The Canon and Bell Scholarship for humour *The Digger*.
 The *Truth*.
 Winner of the Joan Rook First Lady of Fleet Street stakes Wendy Henry, who became the first female Fleet Street editor in recent years.
 Runner-up: Lori Miles, who became the first female ex-Fleet Street editor in recent years.
 The Lord Reith Memorial Chair in creative accountancy. Now occupied by Michael Checkland, who implored people not to think of him as "a boring accountant".
Fastest mouth in the Street
 Robert Maxwell, who, within the space of a single press conference, proposed that his new title should not be just a mere evening paper, but a 24-hours-a-day news machine. The *London Daily News* could not only compete with Associated Newspapers' *London Evening Standard*. In the mornings it could also vie for Mail and Express readers. Alas, it did not work.
Happy birthday
 News at Ten, 20.
 The *Today* Programme, 30.
Der Spiegel.
The Daily, 50.
International Herald Tribune, 100.
Hello
 Bella.
 Best.
Landscape.
Law Magazine.
 Isle of Dogs.
 Jonathan Ross.
 Night-time television.
 Hello, again.
Evening News.
 Arthur, Kattomeat's feline gourmet.
 Stuart Weir.
Goodbye
 Sunday *Today*, *Sportsweek*, *Diverse Reports*.
The Tube.
Evening News.
 Hello and goodbye *London Daily News*.
 Triumphs or disasters (we'll just have to wait and see) for 1988.
 IPC's launch of *Essentials*.
 IPC's possible relaunch of *Novo*.
 EIMAP launch *Moro*.
 Two White Papers on Broadcasting.
 The launch of the Astra satellite TV project.
 RTE/Radio Luxembourg beam a new radio channel at Britain from Ireland.
 New John Birt-style news programmes on the BBC.
 The re-launch of *The Listener*.
 The return of *Children's Hour*.
 Compiled by Mark Law, David Housham and Nick Higham

PROPERTY BUYERS' GUIDE LONDON PROPERTIES

Discover the wildlife on the river.



A toast from the balcony of your new *Wates* home in fashionable Wapping. What an elegant way to enjoy good taste. In friends... wine... and, of course your prestigious Docklands' home on the river.
 You have a stylish choice of options. Studio flats from just £83,250. One bedroomed flats from £132,000. Lavish two or three bedroomed penthouse apartments too - with breathtaking views of the Thames - from £210,000.
 Built-in luxury with fully-fitted, quality kitchens, bathrooms and carpets. Built-in comfort with full central heating. And built-in safety with video security.
 Right next to St. Katherine's Dock and Tobacco Dock for adventurous eating, drinking and shopping... yet you're just one, quick mile from 'the City'.
 Discover the excitement for yourself!
 Our Sales Centre is open until Wednesday, 23rd December, and will re-open Tuesday, 29th December. We're closed on New Year's Day. But open again Saturday, 2nd January. Make a date now. Ring (01) 481 3576.
 Towerside, 142-156 Wapping High Street, **Wates** build with care. London E1.

MORTGAGES THE MOST COMPETITIVE RATES AVAILABLE PLUS SPECIAL PURCHASERS CONVEYANCING SCHEME £99

★ REMORTGAGES ARRANGED
 ★ FAST EFFICIENT SERVICE
 ★ NO FEE TO BORROWER
 ★ WRITTEN QUOTES
 Licensed Quoted Brokers
BERWICK FINANCIAL SERVICES PLC
 43 Pall Mall, London SW1
 01-930 9631

SOUTH KENSINGTON
 Large quantity of very reasonably priced houses and flats said to be throughout South Kensington. For updated list and viewings call **WINKWORTH** 01 373 5052

CORNWALL GARDENS SW7
 Selection of superb newly converted 1, 2 & 3 bedroom flats overlooking garden square. Long lease. Price from £130,000 - £270,000 **WINKWORTH** 01 373 5052

Quraishi Constantine
SEASONAL GREETINGS
 to all our many clients, colleagues and associates. We will be back in the office January 4.
01-244 7353

SOUTH OF THE THAMES
 BLACKHEATH - New 3 bed town house, private garden, 1991, 1995 5441 or 318 3150 even.

ST IVES
 Large detached house (approx 1000 sq ft) with 4 bedrooms, 3 bathrooms, large garden, swimming pool, tennis court, etc. Call (01753) 794243

HANTS, DORSET, & LOW.
 HANTS: 3 bed detached house, 1991, 1995 5441 or 318 3150 even.

HERTFORDSHIRE
 3 bed detached house, 1991, 1995 5441 or 318 3150 even.

EAST ANGLIA
 3 bed detached house, 1991, 1995 5441 or 318 3150 even.

WROXHAM
 3 bed detached house, 1991, 1995 5441 or 318 3150 even.

COUNTRY PROPERTY

LYMINGTON NEW FOREST/SOLENT "LARGE HOUSE"

An individual architect designed large exclusive property in an excellent location close to the sea. The property comprises a large detached house with 5 bedrooms, 3 bathrooms, sitting room, dining room, study, oak floor, double garage, etc. Call (01537) 4907

Saddleworth
 Grade 2 listed 3 story farm house, 1991, 1995 5441 or 318 3150 even.

OXFORDSHIRE
 3 bed detached house, 1991, 1995 5441 or 318 3150 even.

PURLEY
 3 bed detached house, 1991, 1995 5441 or 318 3150 even.

CENTRAL NORTH OXFORD
 3 bed detached house, 1991, 1995 5441 or 318 3150 even.

SOMERSET & AVON
 3 bed detached house, 1991, 1995 5441 or 318 3150 even.

SURREY
 3 bed detached house, 1991, 1995 5441 or 318 3150 even.

NORTH WEST
 3 bed detached house, 1991, 1995 5441 or 318 3150 even.

CARLISLE
 3 bed detached house, 1991, 1995 5441 or 318 3150 even.

WROXHAM
 3 bed detached house, 1991, 1995 5441 or 318 3150 even.

CREATIVE AND MEDIA COMMUNIQUE

PROGRESSIVE PUBLISHING COMPANY - CROYDON

Expansion and internal promotion has created career opportunities for an Advertisement Sales Executive and an Advertisement Manager on two of our professional magazines serving the Municipal and Building Markets. You will need to be ambitious, articulate, intelligent and above all committed.
 Relevant experience is desirable.
 We offer a good basic salary, company car and excellent working conditions.

Contact: **Roger Duffin or Alistair Bull**
B & M Publications Ltd
 01-680 4200

OVERSEAS PROPERTY

FLAINE
 High in French Alps. 10 minutes from Geneva Airport. Within a days drive of classical Paris. Purpose built ski and summer resort overlooking Mont Blanc. Linked with Le Grand Massif with 100 km of pistes, 18 cable cars, 28 ski lifts, 2000m of snow, 2000m of snow, 2000m of snow. Call (01753) 4907

SPAIN
 3 bed detached house, 1991, 1995 5441 or 318 3150 even.

FRANCE
 3 bed detached house, 1991, 1995 5441 or 318 3150 even.

CYPRUS
 3 bed detached house, 1991, 1995 5441 or 318 3150 even.

RENTALS
 3 bed detached house, 1991, 1995 5441 or 318 3150 even.

RENTALS
 3 bed detached house, 1991, 1995 5441 or 318 3150 even.

RENTALS
 3 bed detached house, 1991, 1995 5441 or 318 3150 even.

RENTALS
 3 bed detached house, 1991, 1995 5441 or 318 3150 even.

Simon Barnes argues that officials carry the can for questioning the confidence tricks of competitors

Don't shoot me, I'm only the umpire

This has been the year of the ref and the ump. Read your newspaper: discover how the referees of black shirts and white coats have given us a year of mayhem and violence.

Turn the pages and read how sportsmen throughout the world all agree on one thing: that between them, the refs and umpires have been responsible for tantrums, punches, kickings, elbows, massed brawls and gang-handed punch-ups from the beginning of the year until its last knockings tomorrow.

Take, as a prime example, Richie Davies, a boxing referee apparently responsible for a violent, unprovoked assault on the hapless boxer, Bobby Frankham. The referee, you will recall, gratuitously assaulted Frankham's fist with his face. It is the sort of thing that refs have been doing all year.

Mike Barrett, the man who promoted the show, one which ended in a semi-riot among the audience, made it quite clear who was at fault: "The referee in my opinion acted very prematurely and lost control. The premature stopping of the fight started off the fighting. I hope the board will take into consideration the fact that their own referee may have been at fault."

The logic may not be clear to everyone, but I think I have got it right. The man who got hit in the face was responsible for starting the fighting, because he stopped the fight.

There is no end to the tricks these refs get up to when they want to incite violence, is there?

But let us not single out Davies. Read the wise sayings of athletes and club officials and their like throughout the year.

Have pity for poor innocent brawlers

year, and you read a tale of smouldering violence, all of which is caused by the conspiracy of referees.

The rugby event of the year was, of course, the 26-man-plus-officials-plus-the-odd-director fracas in the York-Dewsbury Rugby League match.

Now obviously the media carry a great deal of blame, because of their scandalous exaggeration. Why, club officials declare, the brawl lasted for "only" one minute 58 seconds, nowhere near the five minutes some claimed!

But principally, it was the referee's fault.

Pity the poor innocent brawlers in the hands of such a man!

I have not read a single line of remorse for the punch-up — but I have read screeds about the degree of culpability of the ref.

The other rugby code provided something far more horrifying: a brawl in which a player was killed after being kicked in the head.

Two players have subsequently been charged with manslaughter.

It happened in a junior club game in France between Mon-

teux and Marseilles Electricity and Gas Board. And again, the referee has been blamed for "losing control".

And on and on. The reason why violent footballers get sent off is because referees pick on them. The Pakistani umpires apparently forced the England cricketers into histrionic boorishness.

But I am going to report something that will shock and amaze you all. I have seen a good few games of various kinds here and there, and despite everything athletes and officials say, I have never yet seen an umpire or a ref throw a punch, stud-nike a head, knee a groin, elbow a face, or beat any single person about the face and neck. I have seen all these actions performed, and believe it or not, these actions are always performed by the players.

Nor do I have any evidence at all that they were incited into violence by the referees. There has been an increasing trend in sport, tied to the

Games impossible without referees

increasing awards professional athletes can earn, which is an abnegation of all moral responsibility. The ref and the ump have to carry the lot.

Behaviour is governed not by the rules but by the way the rules are administered. If you can get away with it, it must be legal.

And so sport moves ever more swiftly towards a situation when everyone on the pitch is working to hoodwink the referee, and then blame the referee for being hoodwinked.

The referee is in a position of the man who is punched in the teeth and then beaten up as a punishment for misbehaving.

You have to go along with refs and umpires in sport, not because they are always right, or because they represent moral worth, or because obedience is good for the soul, but because without them games are impossible. There are no referees in war, but in games the ref is essential, otherwise it ceases to be a game and the athletes are no longer sportsmen.

Sportsmen seem to see themselves not as men endowed with free will, but as violent, atavistic forces that can be channelled but never conquered.

Elbow an opponent, and then blame the referee: what could be simpler?

This is a moral confidence trick that athletes play on themselves. For sport is not really played to the referee, it is played by mutual agreement among the players. If athletes refuse to take their share of moral responsibility, when things get heated, as they are always likely to, every now and then — sport is meant to be a highly-charged activity, after all — then sport becomes no fun to play, no fun to watch, and loses the only real point it had in the first place.

When that happens we might just as well all pack up and go home — and where will professional sport be then?



On the battlefield of sport: the men in black shirts and white coats under siege — Gattuso disputes with Shakhov Ram (left), Frankham hits out at Richie Davies (top right) and Graham Roberts, of Rangers, protests as Graeme Souness is sent off



TENNIS

Durie finds Bollegraf's chip shots unplayable

From Barry Wood, Brisbane

While Jo Durie suffered the indignity of a 6-1, 6-4 defeat by little-known Manon Bollegraf of The Netherlands, in the second round of the Women's Classic, the headlines were made by Pascale Paradis who dismissed Helena Sukova, the No. 2 seed, in straight sets.

The 21-year-old from Paris recovered from losing the first four games to win 6-4, 6-3 and claim the best victory of her career against an opponent ranked seventh in the world.

Miss Paradis was once in the top 30, but a slump in form saw her fall to 135. A revival began when she returned to the fold of the French Tennis Federation, and since then she has managed to rekindle the skills that had been smothered in self-doubt and tactical confusion.

"I had to improve my game because I was being pushed by the other girls in the federation. They were only 16, and they were better than me," she said. "I worked hard and began to feel better when I beat Anne White and Rose Fairbank in Los Angeles in August."

Conceding the first four games against such an awesome opponent would have been a crushing blow to many, but Miss

AMERICAN

FOOTBALL

Patriots finish season on a winning note

Miami (AP) — Steve Grogan threw for 238 yards and two touchdowns as the New England Patriots, eliminated from the National Football League playoffs a day earlier, beat the Miami Dolphins 24-10 on Monday night in the final game of the 1987 regular season.

Grogan, playing with a broken bone in his left hand, connected with Irving Fryar for a three-yard score after a Miami fumble, then found Stephen Starring with a 34-yard pass to cap a 79-yard drive. Grogan completed 21 of 32 passes.

Tony Collins ran five yards for the final New England touchdown, and Tony Franklin kicked a field goal to give the Patriots a 24-3 half-time lead.

Miami's Dan Marino threw a nine-yard touchdown pass to James Pruitt in the fourth quarter.

Both teams finished one game behind Indianapolis, the AFC Eastern champions.

FINAL TABLE				
Indianapolis Colts	W	L	T	A
Miami Dolphins	9	6	3	28
New England Patriots	9	7	0	28
New York Jets	6	9	0	34

RUGBY LEAGUE

Offiah considered for first international cap

By Keith Macklin

The remarkable rise of Martin Offiah continues. The former Rostyn Park and Barbarians winger, who plays for Widnes, will get his first full international cap in one of the two matches between Great Britain and France.

Malcolm Reilly, the Great Britain coach, said yesterday that he will give Offiah a run in one of the games, if not both. Reilly has not yet released his squads.

On Sunday, the speedy winger equalled the first division record of 11 consecutive try-scoring appearances established by Gary Prohm, of Hull Kingston Rovers.

Offiah is now pursuing the all-time record of 17, held by Eric Harris, the former Leeds and Australia winger, which has stood for more than 30 years. When cap appearances with Widnes are taken into account, Offiah's scoring run stands at 15 matches.

Another Great Britain winger, Joe Lydon, is having a less fortunate time. Lydon, who was booted by his own Wigan supporters following a tackle in a John Player Special Trophy tie against Sheffield Eagles on November 22, may now pay the full price for the incident.

RACING

Aintree on horizon for Team Challenge

Jenny Pitman's Team Challenge, the youngest horse in the field for the J H Rowe Challenge Trophy at Stratford yesterday, gave his seniors a jumping lesson. The five-year-old mastered Dr Pepper after the third from home and won pulling up by three lengths.

Mrs Pitman is now thinking in terms of the Brooke Bond Oxo at Warwick and the Midlands National at Uttoxeter for Team Challenge but she complained: "His career was spoiled when he finished second in a hunter chase in Ireland and got the race in the stewards' room."

"It meant I couldn't run him in novice chases, he couldn't take on handicappers as a four-year-old so I had to send him novice hurdling."

"He's a very nice horse and very clever, and if he keeps going the right way could be the Grand National horse his owners have always wanted."

Mrs Pitman had good news of Burrough Hill Lad declaring: "I'm over the moon and I'm happier with him than I've been for three years. He does five miles every day, and he's so strong and powerful his rider comes back glowing like a belisha beacon."

"Cheltenham is obviously the target and all being well he'll definitely run in the National, but I wouldn't advise anyone to bet a million pounds. It's very much a day-to-day job and a case of gently tightening the screw."

Malton trainer Jimmy Fitzgibbon, had to settle for only his second winner over the Christmas period when Gold Options justified a short price in the first division of the Auld Lang Syne Novices' Hurdle.

The even money favourite, running his second race in England, did his job really well, and the ex-Irish gelding looks a good prospect. Mark Dwyer produced Gold Options to jump to the front at the last, and he soon strode six lengths clear of the field.

Fitzgibbon commented: "He'll be better on a more galloping track, but we came here for the going, which is so often the best in England. Gold Options will make a chaser one day."

The Malton trainer confirmed that stable star Foggy N'Cap came out of his Kempton fall Boxing Day unscathed and the next big target will be Leopardstown's Vincent O'Brien Irish Gold Cup in February, which he won in great style last season.

Steel Yeoman off the mark in game style

Steel Yeoman opened his account for the season in the season's first race at Flemington yesterday, the Racing Post Handicap Chase. Josh Gifford charged was always travelling well on the outside and stayed gallantly by a neck for Maudlin.

"He's an out-and-out stay but he's a bit slow," said Gifford. "They went far too fast for him at Flemington last time, but I pace here suited him."

"He was bought as a yearling at Newmarket by my brother Mace and we sold him on to Mrs Heather Allen as a 6-year-old," he added.

Headfield trainer Derm Browning produced a 33-1 surprise when Tribal Drum romped home in the appropriately named Headfield Novices' Hurdle.

European Law Report

Man's pension obligation for surviving spouse not sex discrimination

Newstead v Department of Transport and H. M. Treasury Case 192/85

Before G. Bosco, President of Chamber, acting as President and Judges O. Due, J. C. Motinho de Almeida, G. C. Rodriguez Iglesias, T. Koopmans, U. Everling, K. Bahlmann, Y. Galmot, F. N. Kakouris, R. Joliet and F. A. Schöckweiler

Advocate General M. Daron (Opinion June 2, 1987) [Judgment December 3]

In the absence of specific Directives extending the application of the principle of equal treatment to benefits for surviving spouses, Community law did not prevent an employer from making a deduction from the salaries of male employees only, as a contribution to a widows' pension fund.

Under the applicable United Kingdom legislation the principal civil service pension scheme (1974), an occupational scheme established by the State for civil servants, was a substitute for the earnings-related part of the state pension scheme.

The scheme, to which Mr Newstead belonged, made provision for a widows' pension fund which was financed in part by the contributions of civil servants. However, although male civil servants, whatever their marital status, were obliged to contribute to the fund by means of a 1.5 per cent deduction from their gross salary, female civil servants were never obliged to contribute to the fund, although they might in certain circumstances be permitted to do so.

Mr Newstead, who was unmarried, argued before an industrial tribunal that the obligation to contribute to the widows' pension fund had the effect of discriminating against him in comparison with a female civil servant in an equivalent post, since she was not obliged to give up 1.5 per cent of her gross salary as a contribution to the fund, albeit temporarily. The tribunal dismissed his application.

On appeal, however, the

Employment Appeal Tribunal (EAT) decided to stay the proceedings and to refer to the Court of Justice of the European Communities a number of questions of interpretation of article 119 of the EEC Treaty.

Council Directive No 75/117 of February 10, 1975 on the principle of equal pay for men and women (OJ 1975 No L45, p19) and Council Directive No 76/207 of February 9, 1976 on equal treatment for men and women as to access to employment, vocational training and promotion, and working conditions (OJ No 1976, No L39, p40).

In its judgment the European Court of Justice held:

By its first question the EAT asked in essence whether it was

a breach of article 119, read together with Directive 75/117, for an employer to pay to men and women the same gross salary but to deduct 1.5 per cent of the gross salary of men only as a contribution to a widows' pension fund.

As the UK and the Commission had rightly pointed out, the difference between the net pay of men and women in the case before the EAT was the result of the fact that only men were required to belong to the widows' pension fund and thus have a deduction made from their salary as a contribution to the fund.

It had therefore to be concluded that the factor which gave rise to the disparity at issue was neither a benefit paid to

workers nor a contribution paid by the employer to a pension scheme on behalf of the employee, which might be regarded as "consideration . . . which the worker received, directly or indirectly, within the meaning of article 119."

That disparity was in fact the result of the deduction of the contribution to an occupational pension scheme. Such a contribution, like a contribution to a statutory social security scheme, had therefore to be considered to fall within the scope of article 118 of the Treaty, not article 119.

In its judgments in Case 69/80 *Worthington and Humphrey v Lloyds Bank* (1981) ECR 767 and Case 23/83 *Lifting v Academisch Ziekenhuis bij de*

Universiteit van Amsterdam (1984) ECR 3225, the Court had held that article 119 was applicable in particular where the gross pay of men was higher than that of women in order to make up for the fact that only men were obliged to contribute to a social security scheme.

The Court had emphasized that although the extra pay was subsequently deducted by the employer and paid into a pension fund on behalf of the employee, it determined the calculation of other salary-related benefits and was therefore a component of the worker's pay for the purpose of article 119.

However, in the case before the EAT, the deduction in question resulted in a reduction

in net pay because of a contribution to a social security scheme and in no way affected gross pay, on the basis of which salary-related benefits were normally calculated.

This case could not therefore be governed by the approach taken by the Court in the cases referred to, and did not fall within the scope of article 119.

Directive 75/117 did not affect that conclusion. As the Court had stated in Case 96/80 *Jenkins v Kingsgate* (1981) ECR 911, the Directive was principally designed to facilitate the practical application of the principle of equal pay laid down in article 119 and in no way laid down its content or scope as defined in that article.

The EAT further asked

whether, in circumstances such as those at issue in the present proceedings, there was a breach of Directive 76/207.

It was clear from article 1(2) of Directive 76/207 that that Directive was not intended to apply in social security matters. None of the Directives adopted by the Council pursuant to that provision applied to survivors' pensions.

Article 3(2) of Council Directive 79/7 of December 19, 1978 (OJ 1979 No L6 p24), which was designed to extend the application of the principle of equal treatment to statutory schemes in various cases, provided that the Directive "shall not apply to the provisions concerning survivors' benefits". As for

occupational social security schemes, article 3(3) made application to them of the principle of equal treatment subject to the adoption of further provisions by the Council.

While the present proceedings were in progress, the Council, acting pursuant to article 3(3), had adopted Directive 86/372 of July 24, 1986, on the implementation of the principle of equal treatment for men and women in occupational social security schemes (OJ No 1986 No L205 p40).

However, article nine of that Directive — the period for the implementation of which had not yet expired — provided that member states might defer the application of the principle of equal treatment to survivors' pensions until a Directive required the application of the principle of equal treatment in statutory social security schemes in that regard.

In the absence of more specific directives extending the application of the principle of equal treatment to benefits for surviving spouses and having regard to the fact that the difference in treatment affecting Mr Newstead as regards the immediate enjoyment of all his net pay was the direct consequence of a difference in treatment in the occupational scheme in question with regard to this type of benefit, it had to be concluded that the case before the court fell within the exception to the application of the principle of equal treatment provided for in article 1(2) of Directive 76/207.

On those grounds, the European Court ruled:

Neither article 119 of the EEC Treaty, read together with Council Directive 75/117, nor Council Directive 76/207 prevented an employer from paying men and women the same gross salary but making a deduction of 1.5 per cent of the gross salary of men only, even those who were unmarried, as a contribution to a widows' pension fund, provided for under an occupational scheme which took the place of a statutory social security scheme.

On those grounds, the European Court ruled:

1 National courts did not themselves have jurisdiction to hold that an act of a Community institution was invalid.

2 The decision of May 6, 1983 addressed to the Federal Republic of Germany by which the Commission had decided that the post-clearance recovery of import duties should be effected in a particular case, was invalid.

It was necessary to point out that article 5(2) of Regulation No 1697/79 laid down three specific conditions under which the appropriate authorities might waive the post-clearance

Court alone can declare a Community act void

Foto-Frost v Hauptzollamt Liebeck-Ost (Case 314/85)

Before Lord MacKenzie Stuart, President and Judges G. Bosco, J. C. Motinho de Almeida, G. C. Rodriguez Iglesias, T. Koopmans, U. Everling, K. Bahlmann, Y. Galmot, F. N. Kakouris, R. Joliet and F. A. Schöckweiler

Advocate General G. F. Mancini (Opinion May 19, 1987) [Judgment October 22]

A national court might examine the validity of a Community act and conclude that it was valid; however the coherence of the Community legal order required that the Court of Justice of the European Communities should declare such an act void.

Between September 1980 and July 1981, Foto-Frost, a trader established in the Federal Republic of Germany, had purchased from traders established in Denmark and in the United Kingdom prismatic binoculars manufactured in the German Democratic Republic.

The appropriate customs offices had first admitted the goods free of import duties on the basis that they originated in the German Democratic Republic.

However, following a check, the Hauptzollamt (Principal Customs Office) Liebeck-Ost, considered that pursuant to German customs legislation customs duties were due.

However, it took the view that, in the circumstances of the case, it might refrain from taking action for the post-clearance recovery of those duties because Foto-Frost fulfilled the conditions laid down in article 5(2) of Council Regulation No 1697/79 of July 24, 1979 (OJ No L197 of August 3, 1979, p1) on the post-clearance recovery of import duties which had not been required of the person liable for payment.

Since the amount of duties at issue was greater than 2,000 Ecu the Hauptzollamt could not itself decide not to carry out the post-clearance recovery of those duties. At the request of the Hauptzollamt, the Federal Minister of Finance therefore asked the Commission to decide whether the post-clearance recovery of the duties in question could not be waived.

Following a negative decision on the part of the Commission, the Hauptzollamt issued the post-clearance recovery notice which was challenged by Foto-Frost in the main proceedings.

Although it had given national courts against whose decisions judicial remedies existed under national law the possibility of submitting questions to the Court for a preliminary ruling relating to the validity and interpretation of acts of the institutions of the Community, article 177 had not dealt with the question of the power of such courts themselves to hold that acts of Community institutions were invalid.

Such courts might examine

the validity of a Community act, and if they were of the opinion that the arguments relating to validity raised by the parties were unfounded might reject those arguments and conclude that the act was valid. By so deciding they did not call into question the existence of the Community act.

However, such courts did not have the power to declare acts of Community institutions invalid. As the Court had held in *International Chemical Corporation v Amministrazione della Finanza dello Stato Case 66/80* (1981) ECR 1191, the main purpose of the powers accorded to the Court by article 177 was to ensure that Community law was applied uniformly by national courts. Uniform application of Community law was particularly important when the validity of a Community act was in question.

Divergences between the courts of member states with regard to validity of Community acts might compromise the very unity of the Community legal order and thereby undermine the fundamental requirement of legal certainty.

Since article 173 had granted exclusive jurisdiction to the Court for annulment of a

Community act, the coherence of the system required that the power to declare the same act invalid, if that question were raised before a national court, should also be reserved to the Court.

It was also to be emphasized that it was the Court which was best placed to rule upon the validity of Community acts. Community institutions whose acts were in dispute, had, pursuant to article 20 of the Protocol on the Statute of the Court, the right to intervene before the Court in order to defend the validity of such acts.

Moreover, the Court might, pursuant to the second paragraph of Article 21 of that Protocol, require Community institutions not being parties to the case to supply all information which the Court considered necessary for the proceedings.

In the event that the Court of Justice alone had jurisdiction to decide upon the validity of the Commission's decision, the Finanzgericht asked, in the second question, whether that decision was valid.

It was necessary to point out that article 5(2) of Regulation No 1697/79 laid down three specific conditions under which the appropriate authorities might waive the post-clearance

55

Norman Giller recalls who said what in the world of sport in 1987

Woosnam will be a great golfer when he grows up

— Severiano Ballesteros talking after the 5ft 4in Ian Woosnam had won the Suntory World Match Play Championship

I was in the corner when Mansell came in. I could see he was not coming to apologise. His face was not right for that. You don't come to apologise when you get hold of somebody by the throat. *Ayrton Senna, the Brazilian driver, on an altercation in the pits after he and Mansell had collided in the Belgian Grand Prix.*

I look at some of the people around today and I bloody well weep. That Mark Haterley, they're talking about spending millions on him and the poor bloke can't play the game. Couldn't trap a dead rat, yet he's made a fortune. *Stam Bowles, former England footballer, talking before his testimonial match at Brentford.*

I feel like a pool winner. *Mark Haterley after signing for Monaco in a three-year deal that brings him a tax-free £1 million.*

I'm sick of being a meal ticket for people like Anderson. He's not box office. All he'll do is bring his bag and boots and he'll go away with his bag full of money. *Tony Sikson on hearing that his opponent, Brian Anderson, was to get 60 per cent of the purse for their British and Commonwealth title bout.*

If there is a revolution in this country I'd now be in the first 10,000 to the guillotine but not the first 1,000. *X.I. (John) War, on being elected MCC president.*

The only money Forest directors cough up is when they buy a golden goal ticket. *Brian Clough, Nottingham Forest manager, casting an envious eye on the big spending by his former club, Derby County.*

I have got nothing to say. At our club no-one is allowed to say anything. *Stuart Pearce, Nottingham Forest defender, on being asked about winning his first cap for England.*

Reference Point kept looking at the crowds like he was happy to be alive. *Steve Causton after winning the Derby on Reference Point.*

We had hoped that banning your clubs from European competition would have a good effect on England. But obviously there are still silly men around. They are quite mad. In Europe 34 hearts say we want English teams back, but 34 heads say no. *Jacques Georges, president of UEFA, after crowd trouble involving English supporters at Hampden Park.*

Lendl's whole attitude is lousy. To my mind he represents a threat to tennis. He's got no real personality, his physical performance is not enough and it's because of him that fewer people are interested in the game. He stands for everything I don't want to be. There is good and bad in being No. 1. People can look at me and say that all I've done is stand and scream at umpires. But you have to look at the overall picture. You can decide whether a guy is a great champion by what he takes from a game and gives back. When I was young I was inspired by Borg and Connors. They wanted to make you play and I want to make you stop. *John McEnroe on his rivalry with Ivan Lendl.*

McEnroe's problem has not been injuries, but a failure to live with the reality that he's no longer the best. *Mats Wilander on John McEnroe's decision to withdraw from Wimbledon.*

It's a helluva living, but it's not a natural way of life. I'd like my kids to hit a tennis ball just for fun and then go down their own way. People think it's all glamour and glitter, but that applies only when you're lifting the Wimbledon trophy and taking the cheque. *Jimmy Connors on being a globe-trotting tennis player.*

I have been receiving dozens of letters from the public on the subject of spitting. It is perhaps not realized that this has been seen in close-up on TV. May I ask you therefore not to spit on court. *Buzzar Haddingham, Wimbledon chairman, in a letter written in English, French and German and pinned on the Wimbledon noticeboard.*

Other girls my age think about boys, boys, boys. I think about tennis, tennis, tennis. *Steffi Graf.*

I'm not immortal. I didn't lose a war, nobody died... I only lost a tennis match. *Boris Becker after his second-round defeat at Wimbledon by Peter Doolan, a 500-1 outsider.*

My guitar and tennis racket are not the most important things in the world any more. *Pat Cash on becoming a father.*

Women's tennis is junk... two sets of rubbish that last just half an hour. Many of the girls are earning £150,000 for just sitting on their backsides. They're robbing men's tennis. The public come to see the men play, but the women get virtually the same money. People would rather watch a practice game between Becker and me than a women's final. *Pat Cash on women's tennis.*

Herol boxed just like a horse that has been noddled. *Barney Eastwood, boxing manager and millionaire bookmaker, after Graham's European title defeat by Samru Kalamby of Italy.*

Graham has turned defensive boxing into a poetic art. Trouble is, nobody ever knocked anyone out with a poem. *Eddie Shaw, boxing trainer.*

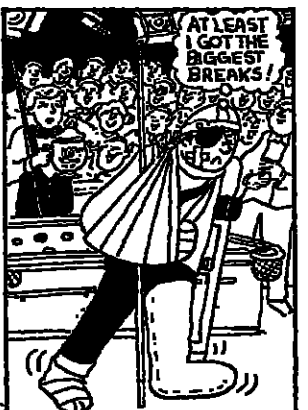
Art begins with a technique. Following that, there is geometry, an aesthetic of the art. Finally, there is the emotion. A 50-metre pass delivered by Platini, or a dribble by Maradona, is art in its purest form, no doubt about it. *Michel Platini talking on his retirement from football.*

The time to walk out is when we win the first division and the European Cup. Then I might say, "Stick the job". There is no panic at Roker Park. We'll keep our heads down and battle it out. I'll take all the knives and bullets. *Lawrie McMenemy, talking in January. In April, with Sunderland on the brink of relegation from the second division, he walked out.*

One problem was that gentlemen with white and brown faces confronted each other quite determined to have a punch-up. I have never seen it before on a Test ground, and I hope never to see it again. *Raman Sabba Row, TCCB chairman, after crowd trouble during the one-day international between England and Pakistan at Edgbaston.*

It hasn't really sunk in yet that I'm champion again. It probably will when I sober up. I intend to get paralytic. That's how much winning means to me. *Steve Davis after regaining the world snooker championship.*

I can measure Steve's success by the number of empty jars of Marmite that are stacked in the locker. I put Marmite into all of Steve's sandwiches. If every Marmite jar I've emptied was laid end to end they would stretch up the M1 and then up the M6. I can measure Steve's life in Marmite bottles. *Steve Davis's mother on her recipe for success.*



I deserved to get run over — but Steve didn't just knock me down. He backed over me a couple of times to make sure. *Kirk Stevens after a snooker defeat by Steve Longworth.*

I'm at that difficult age where I'm physically unable to compete, but mentally too alert to become a selector. *Sebastian Coe on his decision to build an alternative career with Adam Faith's personality management company.*

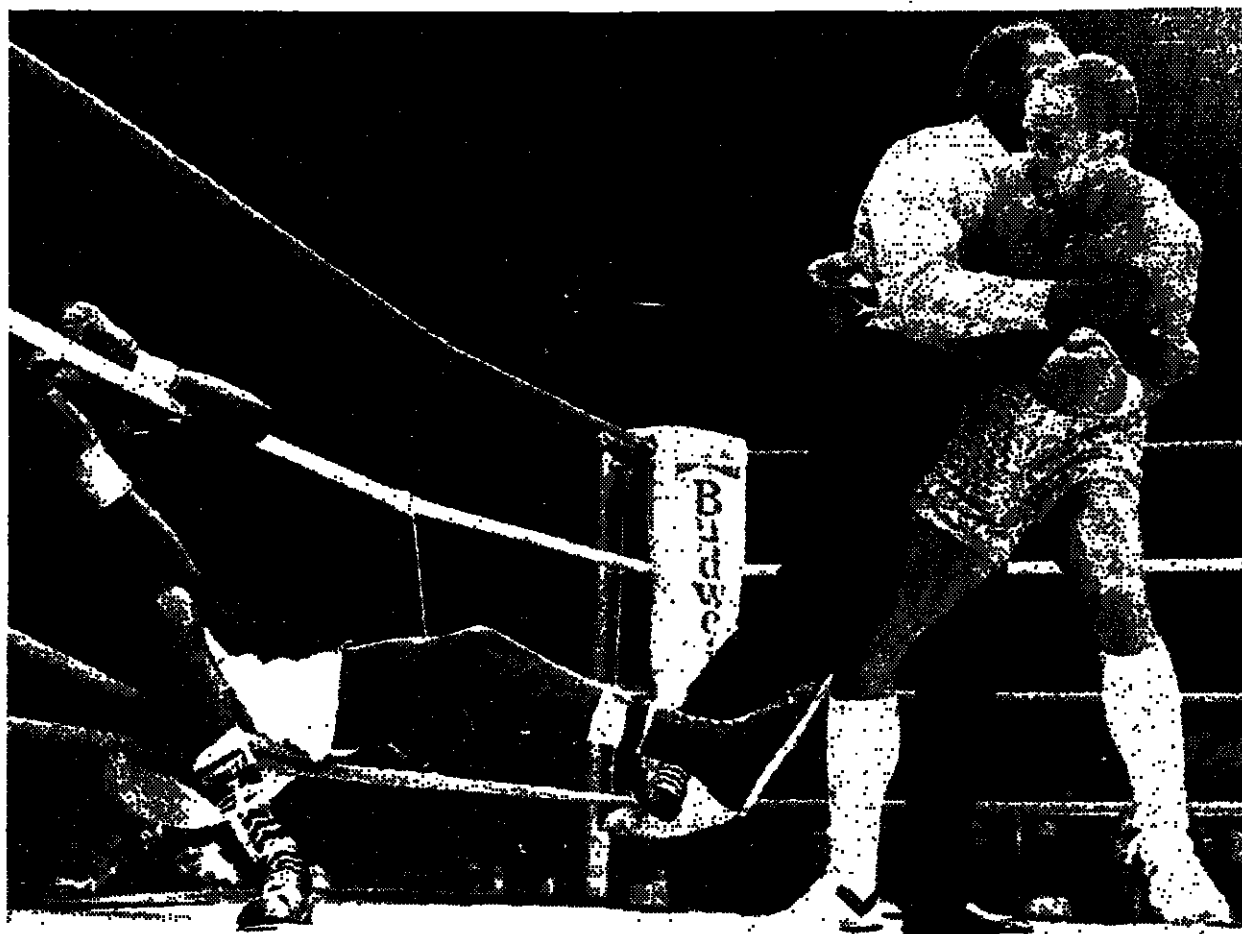
I always say that to maintain interest in sport, it is important never to meet sportsmen. *Roy Hattersley, deputy leader of the Labour Party.*

I always say that to maintain an interest in politics it is important never to meet politicians. *Jimmy Greaves, former footballer and now TV pundit, on hearing Roy Hattersley's view of sportsmen.*

There are a lot of small-minded guys down the money-list who secretly begrudge one or two people taking more out of the pot. They're the ones who can walk through a supermarket and not be recognized... the ones who can't draw flies when they walk on a golf course. *Liz Taylor gets two million dollars a movie. Is she worth it compared to some beautiful young bird? Yes, because she's a star. Tony Jacklin on whether leading golfers should be paid appearance money.*

Every punch was thrown with bad intentions. I was in there to fight, not to play. *Mike Tyson after knocking out Pinklon Thomas in the sixth round of a world heavyweight title defence.*

You have to eat during the race and I'll be on vegetables, fruit and easily digestible stuff. It wouldn't be clever to grab a hamburger. The last thing I need is diarrhoea in the chicanes. *John Watson on his eating plans for the Le Mans 24-hour race.*



'The bell went ding and I went dong'

Lloyd Honeyghan on his knockdown of Johnny Bumphus with the first punch of round two of his world title defence

Unless things change, you won't see me running in these domestic meetings. The whole system is a joke. I know what I'm worth: why should I run here for this amount when I can go abroad and earn much more? *Steve Ovett on hearing that he would be paid "only" £1,000 a race in the six leading British track and field meetings. His protest brought a pay rise.*

Steve Ovett says that it's absurd that Fatima Whitbread should collect £10,000 for the javelin, which takes just four seconds to throw. He likens it to the dolly birds who parade in the ring between rounds collecting the same as the boxers. Well, if I'd been Fatima I would have thrown a javelin through Ovett's head. She's a world record holder who has brought excitement to the sport. *David Sharpe, Steve Ovett's training partner.*

I find it worrying that most of my fellow international athletes seem to be consumed by how much cash they can earn. *Roger Black, Commonwealth and European 400 metres champion.*

You wouldn't treat a dog the way I've been treated. In some ways I'm glad to be going because you don't want to work for people like that. *John Bond on his dismissal as manager of Birmingham City.*

These people earn several million dollars and they don't want to pay a few thousand for a licence which is a tool of their job. They earn all that money and not one would buy you a cup of coffee. *Bernie Ecclestone, head of Brabham's formula one team, on the reluctance of grand prix drivers to pay a licence levy.*

Bonecrusher just came to stink the joint out. *Kevie Rooney, Mike Tyson's trainer, after James "Bonecrusher" Smith had lost a dull world title bout on points.*

Sure I fought to survive. Wouldn't you? *Bonecrusher Smith to the press after his bout with Tyson.*



'Now I know how the Pope must feel'

Stephen Roche, talking as more than 300,000 people welcomed him home to Dublin after his victory in the Tour de France

At one stage I was out on the balcony with captain Mike Gatting trying to count the number of Pakistani players on the field. But I gave up counting because I don't carry a calculator. *Mickey Stewart, England's cricket manager, after accusing Pakistan of time-wasting by the use of substitutes during the first Test at Old Trafford.*

Ray Leonard's retirements last about as long as Elizabeth Taylor's marriages. *Bob Arum, American boxing promoter.*

Many of the world's greatest entertainers have changed in those. Palladium dressing rooms, but I was disappointed by them. They put me in mind of the dressing-rooms at Hartlepool. *Chris Waddle, Tottenham Hotspur and England footballer, talking after his appearance with Glenn Hoddle on Live at the Palladium.*

I tried to get my mind off the match by watching television. But that was hopeless. British television has got to be the worst in the world. *Pat Cash, talking about how he prepared for his Wimbledon championship final against Ivan Lendl.*

I know I'm different from Australian players of the past. Can you imagine any of them wearing a diamond earring? *Pat Cash after winning the Wimbledon singles title.*

Pat Cash is wrong to claim he is the first Australian to win at Wimbledon while wearing a diamond earring. What about Evonne Cawley? *Jimmy Greaves.*

In tennis the public would rather watch John McEnroe or Jimmy Connors than Ivan Lendl or Bjorn Borg. In snooker it's no different. The public will flock to watch me or Stephen Hendry play before they come up to watch Steve Davis. People want to be entertained. *Alex Higgins, The Duke of Edinburgh, when asked if he had any complaints about modern cricket.*

A lot of people thought I was just a slippery Cockney boy with a few jokes. It has taken one of the biggest clubs in the world to acknowledge what I can do. *Terry Venables on his success with Barcelona.*

In two years they say that he has gone from being the best coach to being useless. He has been like a favourite son to me and the greatest manager in the history of our club. *José Luis Nunez, president of Barcelona, after announcing the departure of Terry Venables following three defeats in the first four matches of the new season.*



The whole place is a shambles. It has to be sorted out and discipline restored. It's my job to manage and the players have to play. There are too many who talk a good game. I will do the talking. *Graham Taylor on his first day as new manager of Aston Villa.*

I am not disappointed to be given what they call the sack for the first time in my life. Strangely, although I always thought such a situation would be upsetting, I find it interesting. *Terry Venables after the loss of his job at Barcelona.*

I only wish some of the players' trousers fitted better. *The Duke of Edinburgh, when asked if he had any complaints about modern cricket.*

Muirfield without a wind is like a lady undressed. There's no challenge. *Tom Watson, during a practice round for the Open at Muirfield.*

Only God could have got out of that in one, and even He would have had to throw the ball. *Arnold Palmer, after taking five shots to get out of a bunker at the 14th hole in the Open at Muirfield.*

When I was a kid I would stand on the putting green saying, "This to win the Open." And when I was looking at a 40-footer at the last today, I thought, "Here you go, this to win the Open." *Nick Faldo, Open champion.*

I cannot recall such rank bad sportsmanship. It was disgraceful. This is not the way we expect spectators to behave at the Open. *Alastair Low, chairman of the R & A Championship committee, after a small section of the crowd at Muirfield had cheered Paul Azinger's second shot on the final hole as it ran into a bunker. The shot wrecked Azinger's hopes of becoming champion.*

All my life I've been naturally quick and am used to running on my toes. Now I often feel as if I'm on my bloody knees. *Steve Ovett on his punishing training schedule after stepping up to the 5,000 metres.*

There is something fundamentally wrong when men are paid to lose. These athletes are getting paid bigger fees for running and dropping out than for completing the distance. *Sir Arthur Gold, President of the European Athletics Association, on the use of pacemakers.*

If Saleem Yousuf picks up a half-volley, all right, it is called cheating. But everyone is doing it. It has now become absolutely necessary in professional cricket today. Every team is working out strategies in the dressing-room on how to pressure the umpire. *Haseeb Akhtar, manager of the Pakistan cricket team, during their England tour.*

I can go faster. *Ben Johnson after breaking the world 100 metres record by a full tenth of a second in the world championships final.*

I'll be back and you will never see me lose again — I enjoy winning too much. *Daley Thompson after finishing ninth in the decathlon at the world athletics championships in Rome, his first defeat in a leading championship for nine years.*

Daley will always be the greatest. I really admire the way he kept competing when he didn't have a chance of winning. He showed the courage of a great champion. *Torsten Voss, the East German who succeeded Thompson as world champion.*

These are the worst Games I have ever been to. The food is terrible, practically uneatable. There is no room, no air conditioning, nowhere to hang your clothes and 30-minute queues for everything. It's so claustrophobic. It's pointless asking our spokesman, Ed Moses, to take up our case. What would he know about life in the village? He's been living in luxury at the Hilton Hotel. *Daley Thompson at a press conference on the penultimate day of the world athletics championships.*

I feel a strange air at these championships. A lot of people have just come out of nowhere and are running unbelievably. The drugs problem is worse than ever and there are gold medalists at this meet who are definitely on drugs. It's sad because you almost have to get on drugs to compete. *Carl Lewis during the world athletics championships.*

Unless we tackle this drugs problem international sport could become competition between chemical laboratories. *Colin Moynihan, Minister for Sport.*

New York is known as the Big Apple, but sometimes an apple has a worm in it. I was appalled at McEnroe's behaviour. *Buzzar Haddingham, Wimbledon chairman, in a speech in New York following an on-court outburst by John McEnroe during the US Open.*

I will plead temporary insanity. I was under heavy pressure as an expectant father waiting for my wife to give birth. I feel bad about what I said. It was something obscene and I can't justify that. I hope my children are not named to say those words. *John McEnroe explaining his behaviour at the US Open, during which he told a court-side television technician what to do with his effects microphone.*

I'm glad I don't have to come back to county cricket. It's become an horrendous experience with its daily grind. Standards are nowhere near as high as when I first came to England. Young players used to come up the hard way, bowling to senior pros in the nets and cleaning their boots. Now everything is laid on for them, including sponsored cars. It's all too easy for them. *Richard Hadlee, New Zealand all-rounder, at the end of his final season with Nottinghamshire.*

I'll be working in football until my dying day — and I know exactly when that will be. I will be 72 when the lights go out, because I firmly believe that the world will end in 1999. We've all got just 12 years left. I'm going to make every day count. *Malcolm Allison, manager of the Portuguese club Vitoria Setubal, on the eve of his sixtieth birthday.*

It was a bad way to get famous. *Bobby Frankham, the boxer, after sparking a riot at Wembley Grand Hall when he punched the referee who had stopped his contest in the first round. Frankham has since been banned from boxing indefinitely.*

Like all mothers, I never wanted him to box. I wish I had put ballet shoes on him and not boxing gloves. *Hazel Frankham talking about her son Bobby.*

I think Gabriela and I will become the new Martina and Chris. We can be at the top in tennis for a long time to come. *Steffi Graf, after beating Gabriela Sabatini in the final of the Virginia Slims championship in New York.*

If a grand prix driver arrived in a hospital casualty department with the same heartbeat he has in a race he'd be slapped straight into intensive care. Walking down the street you have a heart rate of 60-70. During a grand prix, ours will average 180, 190 or 200, with peaks of 200-300 at critical moments. *Dr Jonathan Palmer, talking before driving in the British Grand Prix at Silverstone.*

Does Joe Bugner want to earn a lot of money or just talk about earning a lot of money? He has a chance to earn between half and three-quarters of a million pounds and is making up reasons why he should not take the fight with Bruno. *Barry Hearn, snooker impresario and now also a boxing promoter, after at first failing to persuade Joe Bugner to meet Frank Bruno in London.*

For years Bugner has done almost everything except insult my wife and kids. He has ranted on about how I'm no good and scared of him. I am really sick of it. Now I am ready, willing and waiting for him. Where are you Joe? Who's scared now? *Frank Bruno.*

Frank Bruno says I'm chicken. Well you can tell him that I've come home to roost. *Joe Bugner after agreeing to take the bout with Bruno.*

I was proud of Frank. He did a fantastic job on me. I'm retiring now. Let them find somebody else to boo. *Joe Bugner, after being stopped in eight rounds by Bruno and going home to Australia with the biggest purse of his career.*

It's all too polite around here. You'd think this match was being played in Britain for all the support we're getting from our own people. *Jack Nicklaus, non-playing captain of the United States Ryder Cup team, as he watched Europe take an early hold on the trophy on his golf course at Muirfield, Ohio.*

I don't quite know what Jack was getting up to in whipping up the crowds like that. He came up to me, put his hands on my shoulders and apologized for all the din, claiming he'd had nothing to do with it. But I know damn well he did. *Tony Jacklin, Europe's non-playing captain, as the American crowd boiled over with chauvinism during the last day of the Ryder Cup competition.*

This is the greatest week of my life. It will change the course of world golf. *Tony Jacklin, with tears in his eyes after Europe had won the Ryder Cup for the first time on American soil.*

The only place Steve turns up for nothing is at his mother's for breakfast. *Howard Clark talking about his Ryder Cup colleague, Severiano Ballesteros.*



It's so depressing out here. Shout something encouraging you chaps. *Phil Edmunds, the England cricketer, talking to spectators while fielding in the deep during Pakistan's 708-run victory in the final Test at the Oval. Back came the shouted reply: "This could be your last Test."*

I have made it a condition of the contract with Elton John that if the League's management committee do not sanction this with whole-hearted approval we will walk away from it. Who knows what will happen to Watford then? *Robert Maxwell, Derby County chairman, replying to speculation that the Football League would block the takeover of Watford by his company, BPC.*

We are now waiting for Mr Maxwell to honour his word and walk away from his deal with Watford. *Philip Carter, League management committee chairman, after the League had refused to give its approval to the Watford takeover bid.*

We knew things would happen out there, but we didn't think it would be so blatant. I wouldn't be very happy to win like that. A lot of the decisions against us left a lot to be desired... *Qadir, was difficult to cope with, but it's easy to bowl when you are getting so much help from the pitch. Mike Gatting after England's defeat in a bad-tempered first Test in Lahore, during which nine umpiring decisions were considered suspect by the England team.*

Mike Gatting used some very filthy language to the umpire and, let me tell you, some less filthy words are "bastard" and "son of a bitch", and so on. No one has the right to abuse umpires. *General Saeed Bhatti, president of the Pakistan Cricket Board, giving a summary of the row between Mike Gatting, the England captain, and Shaker Rana, the Pakistani umpire, that stopped the second Test in Faisalabad.*

Pakistan have been cheating us for 37 years and it is getting worse. It was bad enough when I toured in 1951. The TCCB should bring the team home. *Tom Graveney, the former England batsman.*

I will find it very hard to get the motivation to play another match in Pakistan. *Mike Gatting after he had been ordered by the TCCB to make a written apology to umpire Shaker Rana.*

Lack of discipline hardly the fault of referees

By Stuart Jones
Football Correspondent

During the first half of the season, a player was sent off on average in every eighth League fixture. If the potential record rate of dismissals is maintained during the forthcoming holiday programme, another 11 will be added to the overall total, which already stands at 147.

The figure is disgraceful. Unless there is a significant improvement over the next five months, the final sum will far exceed the previous peak of 229. It was reached five years ago when referees were instructed to order off those who committed so-called "professional fouls" or deliberately handled the ball. The experiment was dropped at the end of the season.

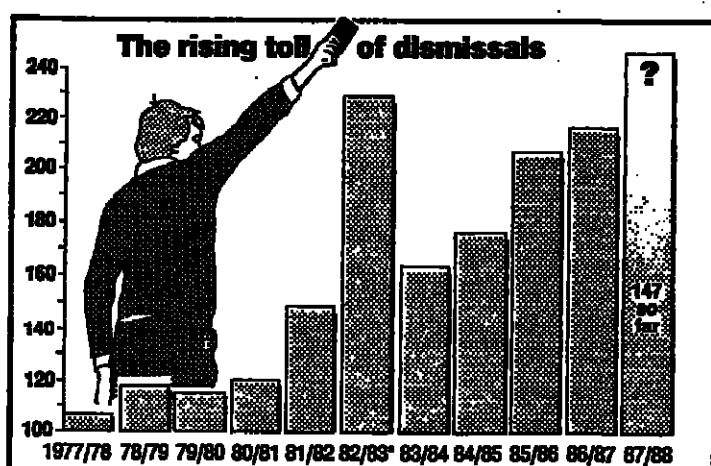
Since the number of unsavoury incidents inside and outside the grounds has mercifully been reduced, the increase of indiscipline on the pitch is particularly regrettable. But who is to blame? Although referees have been criticized collectively for their over-

reaction it would seem that it is the players who are losing control.

Bruce Rioch, the manager of Middlesbrough, has no doubts. He waved his own yellow card in front of his squad yesterday and stated that "my players have been warned that I will not tolerate a lack of discipline." His words were aimed principally in the direction of Stuart Ripley.

Middlesbrough's winger was sent off with his fellow pupil, Glynis Snoddy of Leeds United, before the interval at Elland Road, on Monday. "When players go onto the pitch, it should be to play football," Rioch added. "If they want to box, let them go into a ring."

The reference is not inappropriate. The marking has become so tight, most defences push up so far and the off-side tactic is employed so often that the modern game is being squeezed into an area not significantly bigger than that used by gloved fighters.



* Sendings-off increased after FA clampdown against handball and the professional foul

In such a condensed space that is populated by so many contestants, it is inevitable that physical collisions should be more abundant. Local derbies are not the only matches nowadays that sound as if they are being staged in the middle of a violent thunder storm.

The recent rise in serious injuries, such as fractured jaws and skulls, indicates that more malicious acts are indeed being committed. Duncan Jackson, the secretary of the Association of the Football League Referees and Linesmen, confirms that "we are dealing with more nasty fouls such as the use of the elbow."

Referees are accused of inconsistency, with some justification, but one of their representatives who preferred to remain anonymous, defended his colleagues. "I feel I've done a good job if I've been consistent for 90 minutes. How can you expect all referees to be consistent over 40-odd games? The players aren't, are they?"

"That, unfortunately, seems to be with us at the moment and it shouldn't be," he said. "I don't think referees are over-reacting. They are giving what they see. We've heard in recent weeks about a rift between players and officials but that is not true."

"The system depends on the relationship between the two parties and we should get together and talk about the problem. But, above all, the attitude must be right." Since the crime of dissent is also escalating, it would seem again to be the responsibility of players to correct their code of behaviour.

In the present climate, which is

so competitive that it is almost unhealthy, it would be optimistic to expect clubs to ask their players to limit their commitment. Gordon Taylor, the secretary of the Professional Footballers Association, has suggested that those who fail to do so should be punished.

Jackson agrees that Taylor's proposal (that clubs collecting a total of 200 disciplinary points, for example, would have League points deducted the following season) "would help". Although Graham Kelly, the secretary of the League, has dismissed the idea, it would be inexcusable for the authorities to take no action.

As the accompanying graph illustrates, the standard of behaviour has fallen steadily, apart from the exceptional 1982-83 season, over the last decade. Yet an example is currently being set. Liverpool, the runaway leaders of the first division, have had only three players booked so far, the best disciplinary record in the whole League.

END COLUMN

Perfect timing for great dreams

By Andrew Longmore

There are differing notions about the Paris to Dakar rally. In Britain, since Mark Thatcher's much-publicized disappearance on the 1982 event, it has been viewed as an up-market Wacky Races; in France it has become a national obsession.

Paris Match has produced a special issue celebrating its tenth anniversary. Channel 5 will be devoting 45 hours of coverage to it and teams like Peugeot, Mitsubishi and Range Rover have spent millions trying to win it.

According to a recent survey, 99 per cent of the population of France had heard of the Paris to Dakar, 95 per cent associated it with cars and 68 per cent followed its progress closely, figures which comfortably eclipse the Tour de France - 95 per cent, 85 per cent (with bikes) and 40 per cent respectively.

Only if you can imagine a Test match at Lord's between two all-time great XIs (and lasting for 21 days), can you get somewhere near understanding the fixation of a nation or the feelings of the nostalgia the Paris to Dakar fosters.

For the French, the rally is a perfect blend: romanticism - "all French long to go into the desert and watch the sun set", as Andrew Cowan says; history - most of the route traverses former French colonies; speed and, as one competitor put it so aptly, "the perfume of adventure". But the most perfect thing about the rally is not the event itself, it is the timing of it.

There is something very neat about starting the new year with a touch of hard graft against the elements. Something absurdly logical too. If you can spend the first three weeks of the year conquering the Algerian plains and the Sahara, surely the rest of the year must be all downhill?

And if you do not make it, you can always fall back on the fact that you had a go and dream about next year. Apart from all that, of course, nothing much happens in January, so the event is guaranteed maximum publicity - 250

Gaynor in line to join Irish squad

By Dennis Shaw

The progress of Brian Clough's precocious young Nottingham Forest team has elevated Tommy Gaynor to European Championship reckoning after only five appearances. Gaynor, a £25,000 signing from Doncaster Rovers, has been earmarked by Jackie Charlton, the Republic of Ireland manager, for possible inclusion in his squad for West Germany.

Three goals in his first two home appearances have placed him alongside the more established forwards, Stapleton, Aldridge and Quinn, and in direct competition with Kelly, of Walsall. "I have had Gaynor watched and intend to see him for myself in the next few weeks," Charlton said. "I don't envisage making too many changes for the European Championship out of loyalty to my current squad but the door is not closed to anyone like Gaynor."

Gaynor is following the path of players like Nigel Clough, Glover, the Scottish under-21 winger, and other members of the Forest side, in laying the foundations of solid international careers.

Tottenham bank on Venables to capture Fenwick

By Dennis Signy

Tottenham Hotspur have moved ahead of Arsenal as favourites to sign Terry Fenwick, the Queen's Park Rangers defender, in a £550,000 deal to join Terry Venables, his twice former manager.

The Tottenham manager, intimated that he would match Arsenal's offer after being given permission by Jim Smith, his Rangers counterpart, to open negotiations with the England defender and his financial advisers.

The stumbling block to an easy settlement for both Venables and George Graham, the Arsenal manager, has been the contract offered to Fenwick at Loftus Road. David Bulstrode, the chairman, believes it is the best in Rangers' history and as good as any in the Football League. Part of the offer is a testimonial which could bring Fenwick £50,000.

Bulstrode and Smith confirmed yesterday that Arsenal and Tottenham were both interested in Fenwick.

While the player's personal terms were of prime interest, both clubs need to assure Fenwick, who is hopeful of regaining his place in the England side as a central defender, of his role if he moves.

Arsenal saw Fenwick as a right back and cover for David O'Leary and Tony Adams, Venables, who has been beset by player injuries since his return to White Hart Lane, may initially need him as a midfield general.

Fenwick, who has won 19 caps for England and is the captain at Loftus Road, is in the happy position, because of the Rangers offer, to dictate the best terms. His contract ends this season and he has been in no hurry to accept any deals. Rangers, who valued Fenwick at £750,000, realize that if he completes his contract and the matter goes to a transfer tribunal, the fee could be considerably reduced.

Arsenal, who first contacted

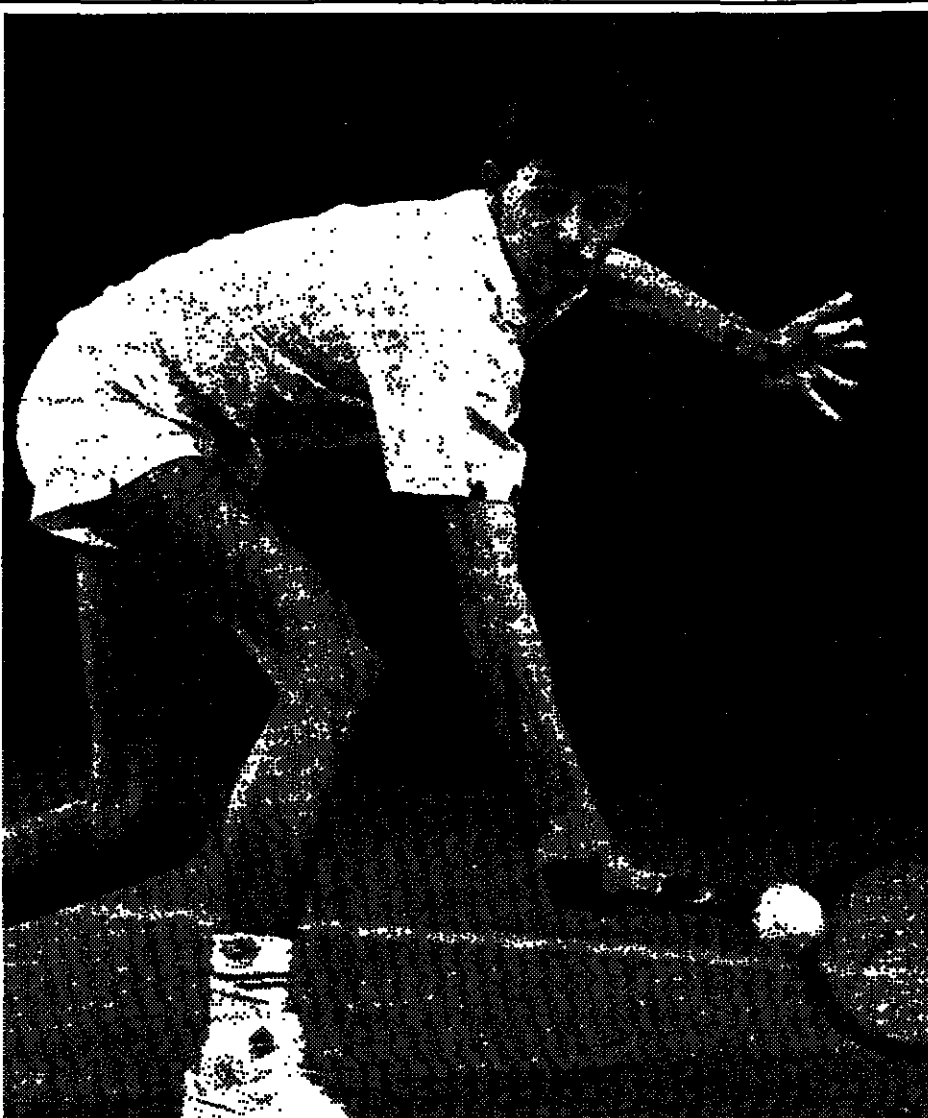
Rangers before Christmas, responded to Tottenham's interest yesterday by increasing their offer to Fenwick. Bulstrode said: "Our offer is on the table. We must now see what happens with Arsenal and Tottenham."

● Norwich City have refused a £700,000 offer from Aberdeen for Kevin Drinkell, their highly rated forward.

Dave Stringer, Norwich's acting manager, said yesterday: "I'm sure our fans think enough of our big name players have left the club in recent years and I agree. We do not need the cash, Aberdeen have no chance of getting him and that goes for anybody else."

"Kevin has two years of a three-year contract still to run and he is not for sale."

Drinkell has been Norwich's top scorer for the past three seasons since joining from Grimsby Town for £110,000.



Determined: Beecher aims to collect three junior titles (Photograph: Hugh Routledge)

Beecher a model LTA pupil

Colin Beecher, who has been a pupil at the Lawn Tennis Association's School of Excellence at Bisham Abbey since its inauguration in 1983, emphasized his potential with a second-round win in the Prudential British junior covered court championships at Queen's Club yesterday.

Beecher, aged 17 and seeded second at Queen's, is in his final year as a junior, and aims to bow out on a high note by winning all three national titles: covered, hard and grass court. And he made a brave start by taking his opening match, 6-4, 6-2, against Matthew Long, of Romford, after serving and volleying consistently throughout.

Beecher, from Bromley, who has also joined a business and finance course on the Government's Youth Training Scheme, got in front at 3-1 in the opening set and kept up the pace and initiative. He receives a private sponsorship from Dewhurst, the butchers - which goes towards nourishing his 6ft 2in frame - and possessed too much power for Long yesterday. The Essex player's six double faults illustrated fully his own lack of consistency in the service game.

Sovereign rules on the Tasman waves

From Bob Ross, Hobart, Tasmania

Sovereign, the Sydney maxi yacht, owned by Bernard Lewis and skippered by David Kellett, yesterday took line honours in the AWA Sydney to Hobart race, 35 minutes ahead of Syd Fisher's Gazebo, which was another 22 minutes ahead of Apollo, skippered by Jack Rooklyn.

Sovereign came under constant pressure in the race from Gazebo - which was always in sight and at times almost ahead until the last night - and Apollo, both sailed by very good crews brought together especially for the event. Leading all the way, Sovereign was sailed conservatively by a compatible and competent crew.

"When we retired last year, I promised the crew we would be in this winner's corner this year," said Kellett. "It has been our whole goal."

Gazebo's challenge was frustrated when she split her main sail from luff to leech under the third reef points on Monday night when she was within two miles of Sovereign while beating down the Tasmanian coast in winds of 19 to 24 knots.

She had to sail for 12 hours under the storm trisail -

although the main sail was repaired sooner than that, the crew was not confident that the repair would hold and did not rehoist it until Gazebo rounded Tasman Island, 40 miles from the finish early yesterday morning.

Sovereign had to struggle the last miles up the Derwent River to the finish in variable winds, while Gazebo finished faster on a freshening sea breeze. Kellett estimated that Sovereign had lost 14 miles of her lead to Gazebo in the last stretch from the middle of Storm Bay to the finish.

The corrected time winner of the race and the outcome of the Southern Cross Cup series will be decided this morning, while the smaller yachts still at sea had to cope with lighter winds on the Tasmanian coast last night.

At 3 p.m. yesterday the corrected time leader was Beyond Thunderdome (Warren Johns), from Sagacious V (Gary Appleby). To beat Sovereign's corrected time, Beyond Thunderdome has to cover 103½ nautical miles at an average speed of better than 5½ knots.

The Australian team still leads the Southern Cross Cup



Journalists will follow the event by car and plane this time.

"I think the originator of the event, Thierry Sabine, was very clever," Jean Todt, manager of the Peugeot team, says. "Europe in January is cold and wet so 600 bikes, lorries and cars heading for the sun and sand of Dakar captures the dreams of a lot of people, particularly at a time when there is not much to say about sport and little good news."

It is doubtful whether Sabine, who was killed in a plane crash on the event in 1986, would have appreciated the reference to his commercial acumen. He preferred to see himself as a man of the desert. He certainly would not have liked the strong scent of professional alarm which has begun to taint the "perfume of adventure".

This year, there are seven present or former Grand Prix drivers taking part and though one of them, Patrick Tambay, who will be driving a Camel Range Rover, describes the event as "quite fabulous - there are so many imponderables and sudden changes in fortune for everybody that just to reach Dakar is victory itself", none of the big three teams of Peugeot, Mitsubishi and Range Rover are likely to see it that way.

Victory is winning the rally and if the highly elasticated rules designed for the amateurs, have to be twanged a bit by the pros, so be it. But this year, the organizers are fighting back and it might just be the amateur who feels the full weight of their fury.

By common consent, they have devised the toughest course in the 10-year history of the event in an attempt to bring the powerful works teams back into line. But, asks Jean Todt, who will suffer most?

"The more difficult the course, the better the chances of the top teams. Human power has its limits. I hope this year the event has not gone over those limits otherwise it will be a nightmare and no-one will benefit. I am a bit scared," he says. Wacky Races or no, someone among the 670 competitors, it seems, is going to get hurt.

KIRI • CALLAS

DUPRÉ

Three Great Names On EMI

KIRI TE KANAWA
Kiri Sings Gershwin
CDC 747542 • EL 270571 • EL 270574

MARIA CALLAS
19 Great Operas and 10 Recitals

JACQUELINE
DUPRÉ
Elgar Cello Concerto
CNC 747292 • ASD 655 • TCS 655

Write now for your FREE copy of the new full colour illustrated EMI CLASSICAL CD CATALOGUE to: Dept TT, Classical Division, EMI Records Ltd, 20 Manchester Square, London W1A 1ES. A THORN EMI company.

Everton give a pledge to fight to the finish

By Ian Ross

Everton have no intention of hauling down the Football League Championship pennant and running up the white flag of surrender at Goodison Park.

Colin Harvey, their manager, was in typically defiant mood yesterday, somewhat perplexed by suggestions that their Merseyside neighbours, Liverpool, have as good as breached the finishing tape in English football's great marathon.

Harvey's optimism is based almost solely on the belief that his players have the necessary character and skill to plunder a high percentage of the 54 points which are still available to them.

"Although we have reached

the quarter-final stage of the Littlewoods Cup and still have the FA Cup to look forward to, the League remains our number one priority. We have never made any secret of our desire to retain the title - that is the one we really want," he added.

Everton's defeat against Manchester United at Old Trafford on Monday left them in fifth place, 16 points behind Liverpool, who also have a game in hand.

"We missed chances at vital stages against United and were not keen to pay the price. I am sure that had we scored the game's first goal we would have gone on to win," said Harvey.

1988 world sports calendar

Tomorrow we publish our world sports calendar for 1988, containing details of all major events in the coming year ranging from archery to yachting.

Christie lines up

Lindford Christie, the European champion at 100 metres, and Jamie Henderson, his junior counterpart, head a strong line-up of athletes at the Oron Games at Cosford, on January 8 and 9. Christie and Henderson will race in the 60 metres, and Christie will also compete in the 200m.

Yugoslav trial

Ljudomir Radanovic, the Yugoslavia international defender, yesterday began a trial with Southampton with a view to a £250,000 transfer.

Wanted man

Oldham, the second division rugby league title favourites, have rekindled their interest in Errol Johnson, 20, the Leeds utility back Mike Ford, the Leigh scrum-half, for whom Oldham already have a £45,000 bid rejected, is also in their sights again.



Johnson beat Roche

Johnson award

Milan (AFP) - Ben Johnson, of Canada, who broke the 100 metres world record by a tenth of a second in winning the world championship in Rome, narrowly beat Stephen Roche, the world cycling champion from Ireland, for the title of Sportsman of the Year awarded by Italian sports newspaper *Gazzetta dello Sport*. Steffi Graf, the West German tennis player who is now ranked No. 1 in the world, took the women's award.

Double act

George Collins, unbeaten in 28 contests, and Floyd Havard, unbeaten in 15, both hope to extend their unbeaten records when they fight on promoter Frank Warren's first show of 1988, at Sabina Gardens, Cardiff, on January 12. They will face American opponents yet to be named.

Title defence

Peter Tootell, of Stretford AC, defends the title he won a year ago in the prestigious Morpeth to Newcastle 14-mile road race on New Year's Day. It is to be his last major race until the United Kingdom cross-country trial at Gateshead at the end of January.

Piquet honour

Rio de Janeiro (Reuters) - Brazil has named two of its leading motor racing circuits - at Brasilia and Jacarepagua - after Nelson Piquet, the three-time world Formula One champion.

A 5 ★★★★★